

MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 4.

MODULE 2: AMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 17, Static texts: 3, Variables: 3.

MODULE A: INTERVIEW AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 9, Static texts: 11, Variables: 1.

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Sub-sections: 11, Rosters: 3, Questions: 115, Static texts: 7, Variables: 20.

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Sub-sections: 5, No rosters, Questions: 173, Static texts: 15, Variables: 2.

MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 40, Static texts: 5, Variables: 7.

MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 16, Static texts: 2, Variables: 1.

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 16, Static texts: 2.

MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 30, Static texts: 1.

MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS

Sub-sections: 2, No rosters, Questions: 40, Static texts: 5.

MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT

Sub-sections: 4, No rosters, Questions: 69.

MODULE J: END OF INTERVIEW

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 7.

MODULE K: ENUMERATOR FEEDBACK

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 12.

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

APPENDIX C — OPTIONS

APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

APPENDIX E — OPTION FILTERS

LEGEND

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

Basic information

Title Nigeria Questionnaire

MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION

Please begin by tapping this button to take the time.	DATE: CURRENT TIME today
1.4 Which team are you in?	SINGLE-SELECT team_id 01 <input type="radio"/> Adamawa 02 <input type="radio"/> Bauchi 03 <input type="radio"/> Borno 04 <input type="radio"/> Gombe 05 <input type="radio"/> Taraba 06 <input type="radio"/> Yobe
1.5 Which member of the team are you?	SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING enum_id 101 <input type="radio"/> Adamu Samuel 102 <input type="radio"/> Jamilu Muazu 103 <input type="radio"/> Kim Gloryaan 104 <input type="radio"/> Martins Ladu 105 <input type="radio"/> Muktar Charls 106 <input type="radio"/> Ochuwa Anthony 107 <input type="radio"/> Pindo Ussako Imbah 108 <input type="radio"/> Suzana Babale 109 <input type="radio"/> Yahusafatu Yakubu 110 <input type="radio"/> Yauba Mohammed 201 <input type="radio"/> Diem Moses Kimba 202 <input type="radio"/> Ibrahim Joshua 203 <input type="radio"/> Joshua Mwada 204 <input type="radio"/> Juliet Charles Yusuf 205 <input type="radio"/> Mamman Grace Twan 206 <input type="radio"/> Musa A. Mohammed And 56 other symbols [1]
1.6 If your name is not in the list above, please enter your name manually. E !IsAnswered(enum_id)	TEXT name

MODULE 2: AMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Which state are you in?	TEXT region SCOPE: IDENTIFYING
Which LGA are you in?	TEXT lga SCOPE: IDENTIFYING
Which ward are you in?	TEXT ward SCOPE: IDENTIFYING

Please select the EA Id.	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING ea_list
Is this an IDP or host community household?	SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING migr_idp 01 <input type="radio"/> IDP 00 <input type="radio"/> Host community
Please confirm you are in: %ward%, and EA: %ea_list%. E1 self==1 M1 Please go to the right EA	SINGLE-SELECT ea_confirm 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
Is this a replacement household?	SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING replacement_hh 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
What is the interview number?	NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: IDENTIFYING int_num
Replacement rank	NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: IDENTIFYING replacement_rank
Please indicate the original interview number that this one is replacing. E replacement_hh == 1 E1 self>0 && self<109 M1 Number cannot be greater than 109	NUMERIC: INTEGER int num original
VARIABLE int_num>0 ? int_num : int_num_original	LONG int num final
VARIABLE (int)Math.Round((1)*Quest.IRnd())	LONG beh treat opt
STATIC TEXT %beh_treat_opt%	
VARIABLE IsAnswered(int_num_final) ? (int_num_final % 4) + 1 : (int)Math.Round(4*Quest.IRnd() + 0.5)	DOUBLE mod_opt
Household Head Name	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING hhh_name_s
Contact Number of the household	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING Contact_number

Location of the household	GPS SCOPE: IDENTIFYING loc_house <div>-----</div> N <div>-----</div> W <div>-----</div> A
STATIC TEXT Please make sure you are at the household.	
Please record the GPS position E loc_check_r!=0	GPS loc_r <div>-----</div> N <div>-----</div> W <div>-----</div> A
Please confirm whether the GPS works at the moment.	SINGLE-SELECT loc_check_r 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, the GPS is working. 00 <input type="radio"/> No, the GPS is NOT working.
STATIC TEXT E loc_house.GpsDistance(loc_r)>50 Note: According to the GPS you do not appear to be near the assigned household. Please ensure you are at the right household, or that your GPS accuracy is good enough.	
Are you returning to a household that you tried to visit earlier?	SINGLE-SELECT return1 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
What is the number of visits to this household? E return1 == 1 E1 self>1 & self<4 M1 The number of visit should be less than 4 and greater than 1.	NUMERIC: INTEGER visit_n <div>-----</div>

MODULE A: INTERVIEW AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME todayA b <div>-----</div>
STATIC TEXT This is the beginning of Module A. It collects information about whether the interview will take place with the consent of the respondent, and it collects information about the household.	
A.1.1 Enter the date manually.	DATE my_date <div>-----</div>
STATIC TEXT Please make sure you are at the household.	

<p>A.1.2 Did somebody answer the door (even a child)?</p> <p>I Enumerator answers this question.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">athome</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>A.1.3 Is there a knowledgeable adult present?</p> <p>I Enumerator answers this question.</p> <p>E athome==1</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">adult</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>Does %hhh_name_s% live in this household?</p> <p>E adult==1</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">hhh_name_yn</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

STATIC TEXT

E hhh_name_yn == 0

It seems that the household head no longer lives here. Please ask around with neighbors whether this household moved. If you are unable to find, please record that the household no longer lives here in the paper tracking sheet you have.

STATIC TEXT

E hhh_name_yn == 0

If you have not been able to correctly identify the household and if the neighboring households do not know anything about the household you are assigned, then tab on Complete and submit this interview. Please do make sure that you have asked to as many neighbors as possible about the location of the household before submitting the incomplete interview.

STATIC TEXT

E hhh_name_yn==1

"My name is [Say your name], I am working with the United Nations to conduct a study on the situations of families in Nigeria. Your household has been randomly selected to take part in this study, and participation is voluntary. We will make statistics of all the answers, so no one will know what you have answered. You will not receive anything form participating, but the information will help the United Nations and other organisations to help people in Nigeria. I would like to talk to a woman or a man that knows what the household buys and consumes. Also, if possible, it would be helpful if another man/woman [someone from the opposite gender] could be present during the interview to make sure the responses represent the whole household. I will use this tablet to record the answers. Is it ok if we begin?"

STATIC TEXT

E adult == 0

Inquire when will an adult be available? If an adult will be available before 5:00p.m., please schedule another visit to the household before 5:00p.m. the same day or the next day. If however, no adult will be available before 5:00p.m. both today and the next day, please end this interview, tab on complete and submit, and replace the household with a replacement household.

<p>A.1.4 May I continue the interview?</p> <p>I Is the respondent an adult and has given consent?</p> <p>E hhh_name_yn==1</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">maycontinue</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(adult ==1 && maycontinue ==1 && athome == 1 && hhh_name_yn==1) ? 1 : 0</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">success</p> <p>LONG</p>

STATIC TEXT

E adult ==0 || maycontinue ==0

Please thank the respondent and leave. Continue when you are at a safe and respectful distance.

STATIC TEXT

E athome==0 && visit_n<3

This interview will end because nobody answered the door. Note down the household number and visit the household again.

STATIC TEXT

E maycontinue==0

This interview will end because consent was not given. Please replace this household with another household from within the block.

STATIC TEXT

E adult==0

This interview will end because there was no knowledgeable adult present.

STATIC TEXT

E visit_n=3 && (athome==0 || adult==0)

This was the third attempt to interview this household. Because it was unsuccessful, please replace this household with another household within the same EA - do not try to interview it again.

A.1.6 Has your household ever left their place of original residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (e.g., drought, famine or evictions)?

SINGLE-SELECT migr_disp_past
01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No

E migr_idp==0

A.1.7. Did your household come back to %ward% with the intention to resettle?

SINGLE-SELECT returnee
01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No

E adult == 1 & maycontinue == 1 & migr_idp==1

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME todayA e
.....

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module B collecting information about the household members. We will start by listing all the household members. Then, I will ask you some details about each of them, including yourself.

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME todayB_b
.....

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Please list the people living in this household who you share meals with and consider to be a member of your household.

LIST hh_list
.....

VARIABLE
hh_list.Length

LONG nhhm

STATIC TEXT

Above is the list of all the members in your household (read all names out loud.) Make sure all the members are included. If you have missed any, go back and add to the list.

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE
generated by list question [hh_list](#)

hhroster_age

<p>B.1.1 What is %roster%title%'s age in completed years?</p> <p>I If the respondent does not know for sure, please use an estimate</p> <p>E1 hhm_age < 120</p> <p>M1 The age you have entered is greater than 120. Please correct the age.</p> <p>E2 self>0</p> <p>M2 Age cannot be 0.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL hhm_age</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(hhm_age>14) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG nadults</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

<p>B.1.2 Please select the main respondent.</p> <p>I If you are talking to two people, you have to decide who is the main respondent for this interview. Please note that you can only select respondents who are 15 years or older.</p> <p>F hhm_age>14</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhr_id</p>
<p>B.1.3 Please select the head of the household.</p> <p>I The household head must be 15 years or older.</p> <p>F hhm_age>14</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhh_id0</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)hhh_id0.Last()</p>	<p>LONG hhh_id0_int</p>
<p>B.1.4 How many days in the last 7 days has %hhh_id0% eaten any meal in this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhh_presence</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0 days</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.5 In the absence of %hhh_id0%, which household member (who has been present in the household in the last 7 days) makes most of the household decisions?</p> <p>F hhm_age>14 && !(@rowcode==hhh_id0_int)</p> <p>E // more than one adult and HHH0 was absent past week nhh m>1 && hhh_presence==0 && (hhroster_age.Any(x=> // ..only if other adults left x.hhm_age>14 && // ..and not the person selected as head in h And 37 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhh_id1</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)hhh_id1.Last()</p>	<p>LONG hhh_id1_int</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>// if household head is present, assign that person's name hhh_presence>0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2 : // else if head is absent, assign the name of the person hhh_presenc</p> <p>And 134 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>STRING hhh_name</p>

<div><div>VARIABLE</div><div>// if household head is present, assign that person's id hhh_presence>0 ? hhh_id0_int : // else if head is absent , assign the id of the person hhh_presence==0 ? hhh_id1_int : // otherwise, assign n</div><div>And 15 other symbols [2]</div></div>	<div><div>LONG</div><div>hhh id</div></div>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

STATIC TEXT

%hhh_name%

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

STATIC TEXT

Now I will ask you a few questions for all household members including yourself.

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
generated by list question [hh list](#)

hhroster

STATIC TEXT

Let me ask you a few questions about %rostertitle%

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%

<div><div>B.2.1 What is the sex of %rostertitle%?</div></div>	<div><div>SINGLE-SELECT</div><div>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</div><div>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</div></div> <div>hhm gender</div>
<div><div>B.2.2 What is the relationship of %rostertitle% to %hhh_name%?</div><div>E ! (@rowcode==hhh_id)</div></div>	<div><div>SINGLE-SELECT</div><div>0002 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband</div><div>0003 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</div><div>0004 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter</div><div>0005 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew</div><div>0006 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother</div><div>0007 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister</div><div>0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law</div><div>0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law</div><div>0010 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother</div><div>0011 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law</div><div>0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</div><div>0013 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative</div><div>0014 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative</div><div>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</div><div>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</div><div>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</div></div> <div>hhm relation</div>
<div><div>B.2.2 Please specify the relationship.</div><div>E hhm_relation==1000</div></div>	<div><div>TEXT</div><div>.....</div></div> <div>hhm relation other</div>

<p>B.1.3 Has %roster% always lived with this household (i.e. lived with most of the household members and shared meals with them)?</p> <p>E hh_list.Length > 1 & migr_idp == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hh alwayslived</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.4 Did %roster% live with most of the household members and share meals with the household before the household was displaced from the original place of residence?</p> <p>E hh_list.Length > 1 && migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_pre</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.1.5 With whom did you arrive at this location?</p> <p>I Please read out response options. Select one.</p> <p>E hh_list.Length > 1 && migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp arrive with</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Alone</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> With my family</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> With a larger group but not my family</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.6 Why did %roster% join this household and leave %roster%'s usual place of residence?</p> <p>E hhm_pre == 0 hh_alwayslived==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migr reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Armed conflict in village</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Armed conflict in neighboring villages</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Death of husband/family reasons</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> IDP relocation program</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.6 Please specify why %roster% joined this household</p> <p>E migr_reason==1000</p>	<p>TEXT migr_reason_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.2.6 Does at least one of %roster%'s parents live in this household?</p> <p>E hhm_relation!=3 && hhm_age<18</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm parent</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.2.7 Is at least one of %roster%'s parents alive?</p> <p>E hhm_parent == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_parent_alive</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>B.2.8 What is %rostertitle%'s present marital status?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E @rowcode == hhh_id && hhm_relation!=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_mar_status</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Monogamous married</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Polygamous married</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Widow or widower</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Never married (single)</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.2.9 How old was %rostertitle% when he / she was married?</p> <p>E !(hhm_mar_status.InList(6,-98,-99)) & @rowcode==hhh_id</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_mar_age</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Below 10 years</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 10-12 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 13-15 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 16-18 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 19-21 years</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Above 21 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.2.10 Where was %rostertitle% born?</p> <p>E @rowcode==hhh_id</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhh_birthplace</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Nigeria</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Chad</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Cameroon</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Niger</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Benin</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Togo</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Burkina Faso</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Ghana</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Other Africa</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> India</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Lebanon</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> China</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Japan</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>0016 <input type="radio"/> USA/Canada</p> <p>And 3 other symbols [2]</p>
<p>B.2.10 Please specify the place of birth.</p> <p>E hhh_birthplace==1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhh_birthplace_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.2.11 What is %rostertitle%'s main religion?</p> <p>E @rowcode== hhh_id</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT religion</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Christianity</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Islam</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Traditional</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p>B.2.11 Please specify %rostertitle%'s main religion.</p> <p>E religion==1000</p>	<p>TEXT religion_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>B.2.12. Which ethnic group does %roster% belong to?</p> <p>E @rowcode== hhh_id</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ethnicity</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Hausa</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Yoruba</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Igbo</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Ijaw</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Kanuri</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Fulani</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Ibibio</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Tiv</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>B.2.12. Please specify %roster%'s ethnic group.</p> <p>E ethnicity==1000</p>	<p>TEXT ethnicity_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.2.13 Does %roster% have any form of legal identification?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal_id</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.2.14 Which form of legal identification does %roster% own? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply.</p> <p>E legal_id==1</p> <p>E1 !(self.Contains(-98)&&self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p> <p>E2 !(self.Contains(-99)&&self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))</p> <p>M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT legal_id type</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Birth Certificate</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Nationality certificate</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Identity card</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Voter's Card</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Driver's License</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Passport</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Resident's permit</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Work permit</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Visa</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign registrations</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Travel Permits</p> <p>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Refugee / IDP ID Cards</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.2.14 Please specify the form of legal identification %roster% owns?</p> <p>E legal_id_type.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT legal_id_type_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
%ROSTERTITLE%'S HEALTH

<p>E hhm_age > 5</p>	
<p>B.3.1 Can %roster% do vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy objects, participating in sports or doing hard labour?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disab_1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.3.2 Can %roster% walk uphill?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disab_2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

B.3.3 Can %roster% do activities such as bending over or stooping?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	disab_3
B.3.4 Can %roster% walk over 100 meters?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	disab_4
B.3.5 Does %roster% have difficulty seeing even if %roster% is wearing glasses?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	disab_5
B.3.6 Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work %roster% can do at home, at work or at school?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> All the time 02 <input type="radio"/> Sometimes 03 <input type="radio"/> Not at all 04 <input type="radio"/> Not attending school or working	disab_6
I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one. E disab_5 == 1		
B.3.7 Is %roster% expecting a baby within the next nine months?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	pregnant
E hhm_gender == 2 && (hhm_age.InRange(15,65))		
B.3.9 In the past 3 years, did %roster% give birth to a child, even if not born alive?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	births
E hhm_gender==2 && (hhm_age.InRange(15,65))		
B.3.10 How many times did %roster% go to a health clinic when pregnant with her last child?	SINGLE-SELECT 00 <input type="radio"/> Never 01 <input type="radio"/> Once 02 <input type="radio"/> Two to four times 03 <input type="radio"/> More than four times -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	prenatalcare
E births==1		
B.3.11 Where was the last child delivered?	SINGLE-SELECT 0001 <input type="radio"/> Hospital 0002 <input type="radio"/> Maternity clinic 0003 <input type="radio"/> At home 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	delivery
E births==1		
B.3.11 Please specify where the last child was delivered.	TEXT	delivery_spec
E delivery==1000		

<p>B.3.12 Who assisted in delivering the last child?</p> <p>E births==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT deliveryassist</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Doctor / clinical officer</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Nurse / midwife</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Patient attendant</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Traditional birth attendant</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Relative / friend</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> No one</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.3.12 Please specify who assisted in delivery the last child.</p> <p>E deliveryassist==1000</p>	<p>TEXT deliveryassist_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
%ROSTERTITLE%'S EDUCATION

<p>E hhm_age>5</p>	
<p>B.4.1 Can %roster% read in any language?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_read</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.2 Can %roster% write in any language?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm write</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.3 Does %roster% currently attend school or college?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm edu current</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.4 What kind of organization runs the school that %roster% is attending?</p> <p>E hhm_edu_current==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm school op</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Federal Government</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> State Government</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Local Government</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Religious Body</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Private</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> NGO/UN</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>B.4.4 Please specify what kind of organization runs the school that %roster% is attending?</p> <p>E hhm_school_op == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm school op spec</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>B.4.5 What is the main reason that %rostertitle% is not attending school or college currently?</p> <p>I DO NOT read out options to the respondent, select one most important reason. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_edu_current==0 && hhm_age <=18</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Still too young</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Finished school / too old to go to school / college</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Does not have interest</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Illness / disability</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Pregnant</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Works</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Takes care of home / younger siblings</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Will work on land / in home, No need to study</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Lack of financial resources</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Parents do not understand how to enroll</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> No documents to enroll in schools</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> The school nearby is poor quality</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Absence of female teachers</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> There are no schools / colleges nearby</p> <p>0016 <input type="radio"/> The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict</p> <p>And 8 other symbols [3]</p>
<p>B.4.5 Please specify the main reason that %rostertitle% is not attending school or college currently?</p> <p>E hhm_edu_reason == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_edu_reason_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.4.6 Was %rostertitle% attending school or college immediately before displacement from the original place of residence?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_pre</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.7 Has %rostertitle% ever attended school?</p> <p>E hhm_edu_current==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_ever</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.8 How long has %rostertitle% been out of school?</p> <p>E (hhm_edu_ever ==1 hhm_edu_pre == 1) && hhm_edu_current == 0 && hhm_age <=18</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_gap</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> One month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Two months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Three months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Four months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Five months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Half a year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than half a year</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 1 year</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 2 years</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 3 years</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> More than 3 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<div>B.4.9 How many years has %roster% attended school?</div> <div>E (hbm_edu_ever==1 hbm_edu_current==1 hbm_edu_pre == 1) && !(hbm_edu_years_kdk.InList (-98,-99))</div> <div>E1 self<=30</div> <div>M1 The number you have entered seems far too high.</div> <div>E2 self<hbm_age</div> <div>M2 The number cannot be the same or higher than the respondent's age.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERhbm_edu_years</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>B.4.9 Number of Years known?</div> <div>E (hbm_edu_ever==1 hbm_edu_current==1 hbm_edu_pre == 1)</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECThbm_edu_years_kdk</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</div> <div>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</div> <div>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</div>
<div>B.4.10 What is the highest class level %roster% completed?</div> <div>E hbm_edu_current==1 hbm_edu_pre == 1 hbm_edu_ever == 1</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECThbm_edu_level</div> <div>0000 <input type="radio"/> None</div> <div>0001 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 1</div> <div>0002 <input type="radio"/> Nursery 2</div> <div>0003 <input type="radio"/> Primary 1</div> <div>0004 <input type="radio"/> Primary 2</div> <div>0005 <input type="radio"/> Primary 3</div> <div>0006 <input type="radio"/> Primary 4</div> <div>0007 <input type="radio"/> Primary 5</div> <div>0008 <input type="radio"/> Primary 6</div> <div>0009 <input type="radio"/> Junior Secondary 1</div> <div>0010 <input type="radio"/> Junior Secondary 2</div> <div>0011 <input type="radio"/> Junior Secondary 3</div> <div>0012 <input type="radio"/> Senior Secondary 1</div> <div>0013 <input type="radio"/> Senior Secondary 2</div> <div>0014 <input type="radio"/> Senior Secondary 3</div> <div>0015 <input type="radio"/> LOWER 6</div> <div>And 14 other symbols [4]</div>
<div>B.4.10 Please specify the education level completed in the last year.</div> <div>E hbm_edu_level==1000</div>	<div>TEXThbm_edu_level_other</div> <div>-----</div>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
%ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT

E hbm_age>=15

STATIC TEXT

This section asks about details of %roster%'s work. If %roster% is present please ask %roster% in person. If %roster% is not present ask the person who knows best about %roster%'s work activities.

<div>B.5.1 Is %roster% responding for himself or herself?</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECThbm_resp</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>B.5.2 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work for someone else (for at least one hour) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?</p> <p>I This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. Th And 138 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_paid</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.5.3 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work (for at least one hour) on his or her own account? (This does not include farm work.)</p> <p>I This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for in And 130 other symbols [2]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_busi</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.5.4 In the last 7 days, has %roster% helped (for at least one hour) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms.</p> <p>I 'Family business' refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select 'yes' if this household member helps in the family business, but not in a management role. And 103 other symbols [3]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_help</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.5.5 In the last 7 days, has %roster% worked (for at least one hour), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household's livestock, gone hunting, or fishing, or herded cattle?</p> <p>I Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household's livestock, herding, or planting And 7 other symbols [4]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_farm</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.5.6 In the last 7 days, did %roster% participate in any training or workshops (at least for one hour) without pay?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_appr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_appr==1 emp_7d_busi==1 emp_7d_farm==1 emp_7d_help==1 emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_active</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_paid</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_appr==1) ? 5:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_appr</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_farm==1) ? 4:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_farm</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_busi==1) ? 2:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_busi</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_help==1) ? 3:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_help</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_appr==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_appr_yn</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_paid_yn</p>

VARIABLE (emp_7d_farm==1) ? 1:0	LONG emp_7d_f_yn
VARIABLE (emp_7d_busi==1) ? 1:0	LONG emp_7d_b_yn
VARIABLE (emp_7d_help==1) ? 1:0	LONG emp_7d_h_yn
VARIABLE emp_7d_a_yn + emp_7d_b_yn + emp_7d_f_yn + emp_7d_h_yn + emp_7d_p_yn	LONG emp_7d_count
<p>B.5.7 Even though %roster^{title}% did not work in the last 7 days, does %roster^{title}% have a job or farm business to which %roster^{title}% will definitely return?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0</p>	SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_temp 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know
<p>B.5.8 What was the main reason %roster^{title}% did not work in the last 7 days?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E emp_7d_temp==1</p>	SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_inac 0000 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity / conflict 0001 <input type="radio"/> Ill / sick 0002 <input type="radio"/> Pregnant 0003 <input type="radio"/> In school / training 0004 <input type="radio"/> Taking care of household members 0005 <input type="radio"/> Holidays 0006 <input type="radio"/> Paid leave 0007 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid leave 0008 <input type="radio"/> Strike 0009 <input type="radio"/> Temporary suspension / low season 0010 <input type="radio"/> Bad weather 0011 <input type="radio"/> Maternity leave 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>B.5.8 Please specify the main reason why %roster^{title}% did not work in the last 7 days.</p> <p>E emp_7d_inac==1000</p>	TEXT emp_7d_inac_sp
<p>B.5.9 Even though %roster^{title}% did not work in the last 7 days, did %roster^{title}% work (paid or not) in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0 && emp_7d_temp==0</p>	SINGLE-SELECT emp_12m_active 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know

<p>B.5.10 What was the main activity %roster% did in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Select main activity if %roster% pursued multiple activities. E emp_12m_active==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_12m_detail</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.5.11 Even though %roster% did not work in the last 12 months, did %roster% ever work (paid or not) before that?</p> <p>E emp_12m_active==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_ever_active</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.5.12 What was %roster%'s main activity?</p> <p>I Select main activity if %roster% pursued multiple activities. E emp_ever_active==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_ever_detail</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT
UNEMPLOYMENT SCREENING

<p>E emp_7d_active==0 && emp_7d_temp==0</p>	<p>B.6.1 During the last 4 weeks, has %roster% tried to find any kind of job, or tried to start a business of any kind?</p> <p>SINGLE-SELECT hbm_job_search</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
-----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>B.6.2 What is the main reason %roster% did not look for any job in the last 4 weeks?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_s_no</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity / conflict</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ill / sick</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Disabled</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> In school</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Too young / too old for work</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Retired</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Taking care of household / family</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for reply from employer</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for busy season</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Does not want to work</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Husband does not allow</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Does not expect to find a job</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Pay too low or insufficient to meet needs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.6.2 Please specify the reason why %roster% did not look for any job in the last 4 weeks.</p> <p>E hhm_job_s_no==1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_job_s_no_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.6.3 Is %roster% available to start a job? If so, when?</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_available</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, immediately</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In less than a month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In more than a month</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.6.4 You have stated that %roster% did not work in the past 7 days, does not have a job he or she will return to, and is not looking for work. What does %roster% mainly do to subsidize his or her needs?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_inac_sub</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Receives a pension</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Receives rents</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Receives grant/transfers</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Lives on savings</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lives on the products from the last harvest</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> The family takes care of him/her</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Begging</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Selling assets</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Remittances</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> NGO support</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>B.6.4 Please specify what %roster% mainly does to subsidize his or her needs</p> <p>E emp_inac_sub==1000</p>	<p>TEXT emp_inac_sub_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>B.6.5 How many months has %roster%title% been without a job?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0 && emp_7d_temp==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT unemp_7d_dur</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> less than a month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know.. -</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.6.6 How many months has %roster%title% been looking for work?</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_search_dur</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> less than a month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.6.7 What do you think is the main obstacle that %roster%title% faces in securing a job?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_obs</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of or inadequate skills</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about the local labor market</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lack of family/clan or political connections</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Language barrier</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Disability / chronic illness</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of proper documentation</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic / political / religious discrimination</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Limited or irregular work opportunities</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Lack of work opportunities</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Conflict and Insecurity in the area</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>B.6.7 Please specify the main obstacle that %rostertitle% faces in securing a job.</p> <p>E hhm_job_obs == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_job_obs_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.6.8 What is the main support %rostertitle% needs to secure employment?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_supp</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Technical / Vocational skills training</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Continue / complete education</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Business start up training</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Business / Micro-loan under favorable conditions</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grant for starting a private business</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Securing contacts with other employers</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Securing proper documentation</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Securing land for agriculture</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Securing livestock / tools for agriculture</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.6.8 Please specify the main support %rostertitle% needs to secure employment</p> <p>E hhm_job_supp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_job_supp_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(hhm_job_search==1 && hhm_available!=0) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG unemp_7d</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT EMPLOYMENT DETAILS

<p>E emp_7d_active==1 emp_7d_temp==1</p>	
<p>B.7.1 Which was %rostertitle%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %rostertitle% did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?</p> <p>I Read out all response options and after reading out, ask the respondent to select the main activity. The activity must be one of the activities the respondent had chosen earlier.</p> <p>F (emp_7d_active==1 && (@optioncode==emp_7d_a @optioncode==emp_7d_b @optioncode==emp_7d_f @optioncode==emp_7d_h @optioncode==emp_7d_p)) (emp_7d_temp==1 && (@optioncode==1 @optioncode=And 99 other symbols [1]))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_prim</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)emp_7d_prim</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_prim_int</p>

<p>B.7.2 How many months per year does %roster% usually work in this activity?</p>	<div> <div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>emp_7d_months</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months 08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months 09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months 11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months 12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know </div> </div>
<p>B.7.3 How many hours in ONE WEEK does %roster% usually spend doing this activity?</p> <p>E ! (emp_7d_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 emp_7d_hours<168</p> <p>M1 There are only 168 hours in one week.</p>	<div> <div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>emp_7d_hours</div> <div> <div></div> </div> </div>
<p>B.7.3 Number of hours known?</p>	<div> <div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>emp_7d_kdk</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused </div> </div>
<p>B.7.4 What kind of job is %roster%'s main activity?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<div> <div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>emp_7d_prim_isic</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, forestry and fishing 02 <input type="radio"/> Mining and quarrying 03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing 04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam and air 05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply and waste 06 <input type="radio"/> Construction 07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles 08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage 09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation and food service 10 <input type="radio"/> Information and communication 11 <input type="radio"/> Financial and insurances 12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate 13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific, technical activities 14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative and support service activities 15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration and defence/security 16 <input type="radio"/> Education </div> <div> And 7 other symbols [5] </div> </div>

B.7.5 What is %rostertitle%'s occupation in his or her main activity?

I Do not read response options. Please select one, if unsure follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT

emp 7d prim isco

- 0001 ☐ Manager
- 0002 ☐ Professional
- 0003 ☐ Technicians or associate professional
- 0004 ☐ Clerical support workers
- 0005 ☐ Services and sales workers
- 0006 ☐ Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
- 0007 ☐ Craft and related trades workers
- 0008 ☐ Plant and machine operators
- 0009 ☐ Elementary occupations
- 0010 ☐ Armed forces
- 0011 ☐ Student/trainee
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond
- 1000 ☐ Other (please specify)

B.7.5. Please specify occupation

E emp_7d_prim_isco==1000

TEXT

emp 7d p i spec

.....

B.7.9 In the last 4 weeks, did %rostertitle% want to work more or less hours (in all jobs and activities), or was %rostertitle% happy with the number of hours worked?

SINGLE-SELECT

uemp want

- 00 ☐ Satisfied with number of hours
- 01 ☐ Wanted to work more hours
- 02 ☐ Wanted to work less hours
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

B.7.10 During the last 12 months, did %rostertitle% do any additional activities other than the activities %rostertitle% did in the last 7 days?

E emp_7d_active==1 || emp_7d_temp==1

SINGLE-SELECT

emp 12m add yn

- 01 ☐ Yes
- 00 ☐ No
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

B.7.11 What kind of additional activities did %rostertitle% do?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

E emp_12m_add_yn==1

E1 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) && self.Length==1) || !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)

M1 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else

MULTI-SELECT

emp 12m add

- 01 ☐ Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)
- 02 ☐ (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner
- 03 ☐ Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household
- 04 ☐ Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
- 05 ☐ Unpaid apprenticeship or training
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT BEFORE DISPLACEMENT

E hhm_age>=15 & emp_ever_active != 0 & migr_idp==1

<p>B.8.1 Did %roster% work before displacement from the original place of residence?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_prev_d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p> <p><i>Now I will like to ask some questions about %roster%'s employment before displacement</i></p>	
<p>B.8.2 What was %roster%'s main activity before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_prev</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account/ help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.8.3 Without displacement, would %roster% have changed the main activity anyway?</p> <p>E emp_prev != emp_7d_prim && emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_prev_conflict</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.8.4 How many months per year did %roster% usually work in this main activity before displacement?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d ==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_prev_months</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.8.5 How many hours in ONE WEEK did %roster% usually spend doing this activity before displacement?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d ==1 && !(emp_prev_hours_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p> <p>E1 emp_prev_hours<168</p> <p>M1 There are only 168 hours in one week.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER emp_prev_hours</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B.8.5 Number of hours known?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_prev_hours_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

<p>B.8.6 In comparison to the wage/profit or income %roster% earned per WEEK before displacement, %roster%'s current earnings per WEEK are</p> <p>E emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT earning_prev</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Much higher</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A little higher</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> The same</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A little lower</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Much lower</p>
<p>B.8.7 What kind of job was %roster%'s main activity before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_prim_prev</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, forestry and fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining and quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam and air</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply and waste</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation and food service</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information and communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial and insurances</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific, technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative and support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration and defence/security</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>And 7 other symbols [6]</p>
<p>B.8.11 Once displacement ends, will %roster% want to resume the activity %roster% was engaged in before displacement?</p> <p>E emp_prev != emp_7d_prim && emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT resum_empl_want</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.8.12 Will %roster% be able to resume this activity after displacement ends?</p> <p>E emp_prev != emp_7d_prim && emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT resum_empl</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

<p>B.8.13 What is the main reason that %rostertitle% might not be able to resume this activity after displacement ends?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E resum_empl==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT resum_empl_r</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lost job/contract</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Land captured by other residents / armed forces</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Work tools lost /stolen/captured /damaged</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Work tools and productive assets sold</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lack of funds</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of economic opportunities in the area</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic / religious discrimination</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Incapable (Too old/sick)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.8.13 Please specify the main reason why %rostertitle% will not be able to resume this activity after displacement ends.</p> <p>E resum_empl_r== 1000</p>	<p>TEXT resum_empl_r_spec</p> <p>-----</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
LEAVERS' ROSTER

<p>B.9.1 Are there any members who would normally be living in your household but who have been separated from the household due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (for example, drought or famine)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_separated</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>Please list those members</p> <p>E hhm_separated==1</p>	<p>LIST hh_list_separated</p> <p>-----</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LEAVERS' ROSTER
Roster: SEPARATED MEMBERS
generated by list question [hh_list_separated](#)

<p>E hhm_separated == 1</p>	<p>hh_roster_separated</p>
<p>B.9.2 What is %rostertitle%'s age in completed years?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER hhm_age_sep</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B.9.3 What is the sex of %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_gender_sep</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p>

<p>B.9.4 What is the relationship of %roster%title% to %hhh_name% (the head of the household)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_relation_sep</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.9.5 What is the reason %roster%title% has been separated from the household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_sep_reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Deceased</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Forcefully recruited by armed forces</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Joined armed forces</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Stayed behind at original place of residence</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Displaced to another location</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p>B.9.5 Please specify the reason %roster%title% was separated from the household.</p> <p>E hhm_sep_reason == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_sep_reason_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.9.6 Are you or the other household members able to contact %roster%title%?</p> <p>E hhm_sep_reason != 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_contact</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.10.1 Where are most of your former household members who were also displaced now living?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E hhm_separated == 1 && ((long)hh_roster_separated.Count(x =>x.hhm_sep_reason==5))>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_hhm_otherloc1</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> In the same Local Government area as this</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> In the same State as this</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> A different state in Nigeria</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Outside Nigeria</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.10.1 Please specify where most of your former household members who were also displaced now living?</p> <p>E disp_hhm_otherloc1 == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT disp_hhm_spec1</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>B.10.2 Do you or the household members have access to family reunification services provided by the Government of Sudan, UN organizations or other NGOs? If yes, please also specify the organization.</p> <p>E <code>hhm_separated == 1 && ((long)hh_roster_separated.Count(x =>x.hhm_contact==0))>0</code></p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT hhm_unite</p> <p>0000 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Government of Nigeria</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, ICRC</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, State Council for Child Welfare</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, UNICEF</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, NGOs</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Child protection community based networks</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, others (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.10.2 Please specify the organization.</p> <p>E <code>hhm_unite.Contains(1000)</code></p>	<p>TEXT hhm_unite_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayB_e</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME todayC_b
-------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

STATIC TEXT

This modules covers land tenure, the physical characteristics of the home, walking distance to water/school/clinic, and hunger coping strategies.

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

CHARACTERISTICS OF CURRENT DWELLING

STATIC TEXT

I will now ask some questions about your current dwelling.

<p>C.1.1 What kind of structure does this household live in?</p> <p>I Please record the type of place if you are at in the respondent's home and it is evident to you what kind of structure it is</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT housingtype</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tent (including tarpaulin and canvas tents)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Dwelling of straw mats</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - sticks/stick-house</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - mud/mud-house</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Flat or apartment</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Villa</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - mud</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - brick/concrete</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> House constructed of wood</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Multi-storey House</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Make-shift shelter</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.2 How many rooms does this household have in total?</p> <p>E <code>!(rooms_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p> <p>E1 <code>self <= 30</code></p> <p>M1 The number of rooms is greater than 30. Please correct this.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rooms_n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.2 Number of rooms known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rooms_n_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.1.3 How many rooms are used for sleeping?</p> <p>E <code>rooms_n>1</code></p> <p>E1 <code>self<=rooms_n</code></p> <p>M1 The number of rooms used for sleeping should be less than or equal to the total number of rooms.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER slrooms_n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.7 What is the main tenure status of this dwelling?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tenure</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work / Employer provided</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives / friends / host family</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by religious organizations</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN/INGOs</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on community owned land</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on publicly owned land</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on privately owned land</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.1.7 Please specify the tenure status</p> <p>E tenure==1000</p>	<p>TEXT tenure spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.1.8 How many years have you owned this dwelling?</p> <p>E tenure==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land own dur n main</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>
<p>C.1.9 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this dwelling?</p> <p>E tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land legal main</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.10 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this dwelling?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_main==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land legal main d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification (Certificate of Occupancy)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deed of Assignment</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.11 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water home</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water/sachet water</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake,pond, stream, canal,irrigation channels)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.11 Please specify the main source of drinking water for members of your household.</p> <p>E water_home==1000</p>	<p>TEXT water_home_ot</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.1.12 What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?</p> <p>E water_home==10</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water_home2</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.12 Please specify the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?</p> <p>E water_home2==1000</p>	<p>TEXT cook_source_ot</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2)</p> <p><i>How long, does it usually take to walk (one way) to this main water source from your dwelling?</i></p>	
<p>C.1.13 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2) && !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.13 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2) && !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_h</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.13 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2) && !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.13 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>E water_home!=1 && water_home!=2 && water_home2!=1 && water_home2!=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT twater_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

<p>C.1.14 Are there any obstacles faced in collecting water from the main water source? If yes, please specify the main obstacle.</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water_obstacle</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> No obstacle</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Water source isn't yielding enough</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Water source is no longer working</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Long queuing time</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Affordability - Not enough cash to buy</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Accessibility - long Distance</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity on the way</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of containers</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Water treatment chemicals alter the taste</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Too many men around the water source</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
<p>C.1.14 Please specify the obstacle faced in collecting water from the main water source</p> <p>E water_obstacle==1000</p>	<p>TEXT water_obstacle_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.1.15 Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1) && !water_home2.InList(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT who_fetch</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Adult woman</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Adult man</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Female child (under 15 years)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Male child (under 15 years)</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.16 Do you treat your water in any way to make it safer to drink?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT treat_water</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.16 What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E treat_water==1</p> <p>E1 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) && self.Length==1) !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)</p> <p>M1 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT method_treat</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Boil</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Add bleach/chlorine</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Strain it through a cloth</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Use a water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar disinfection</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Let it stand and settle</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.16 Please specify what do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink.</p> <p>E method_treat.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT method_treat_ot</p> <p>.....</p>

C.1.17 What is the main source of lighting for this household?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT light</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> National Grid connection / PHCN</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Local Mini Grid</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Diesel Generator (private electricity)</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Torch</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Kerosene</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Gas</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lantern</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lamp</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Firewood</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Grass</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Candle wax</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Biogas</p> <p>0016 <input type="radio"/> No lighting</p> <p>And 3 other symbols [7]</p>
C.1.17 Please specify the source of lighting for this household.	<p>TEXT light_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(light==1) ? "National Grid Connection" : (light==2) ? "Local Mini Grid" : (light==3) ? "Diesel Generator" : (light==4) ? "Solar Home System" : (light==5) ? "Solar Lantern/Lighting System" : (light==6)</p> <p>And 43 other symbols [3]</p>	<p>STRING electricity_str</p>
C.1.18 Can you charge mobile phones with %electricity_str%?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT electricity_phone</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
C.1.19 How many hours of electricity are available each day from %electricity_str%?	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER electricity_hours</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E light.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6) && !(electricity_hours_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<=24</p> <p>M1 Please select a number less than 24.</p>	
C.1.19 Number of hours known?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT electricity_hours_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

<p>C.1.20 What is the main source of energy for cooking in this household?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cook</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> No cooking</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Charcoal</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Gas</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Electricity (PHCN or generated)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin/ Kerosene</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grass</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Biogas</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Coal/lignite</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Solar</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Animal Waste/Dung</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Crop Residue/Plant Biomass</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Saw Dust</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Coal Briquette</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Biomass Briquette</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips</p> <p>And 7 other symbols [8]</p>
<p>C.1.20 Please specify the source of energy for cooking in this household.</p> <p>E cook==1000</p>	<p>TEXT cook_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(cook==1) ? "Wood" : (cook==2) ? "Charcoal" : (cook==3) ? "Gas" : (cook==4) ? "Electricity" : (cook==5) ? "Paraffin / Kerosene" : (cook==6) ? "Grass" : (cook==7) ? "Biogas" : (cook==8) ? "Coal/lignite"</p> <p>And 395 other symbols [4]</p>	<p>STRING cook_str</p>
<p>C.1.21 What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?</p> <p>I If "flush" or "pour flush" probe further. Instruction: DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT toilet</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/DK where</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities or bush or field</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Toilet on water</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.21 Please specify the kind of toilet facility the members of your household usually use.</p> <p>E toilet==1000</p>	<p>TEXT toilet_ot</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.1.22 Do you share the toilet facility with other households?</p> <p>E !toilet.InList (12,-98,-99)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT share facility</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C.1.23 How many households use this toilet facility?</p> <p>E share_facility==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT share num</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 households</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 households</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 households</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 households</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 households</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 households</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 households</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 households</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 or more households</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.24 What is the main method of solid waste disposal for this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT waste</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Household bin collected by government</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Household bin collected by private agency</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin open</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Disposable bags</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin closed</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Pit</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Unauthorized refuse heap</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Burning</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the compound</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the nearest waterway</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.24 Please specify the main method of solid waste disposal.</p> <p>E waste==1000</p>	<p>TEXT waste spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from this dwelling?</i></p>	
<p>C.1.25 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tmarket_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.25 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tmarket_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_h</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>C.1.25 Number of minutes</p> <p>E ! (tmarket_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.25 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tmarket_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

STATIC TEXT

How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from this dwelling?

<p>C.1.26 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E ! (tedu_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.26 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E ! (tedu_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_h</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.26 Number of minutes</p> <p>E ! (tedu_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.26 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tedu_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

STATIC TEXT

How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from this dwelling?

<p>C.1.27 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E ! (thealth_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth_d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.27 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E ! (thealth_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth_h</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>C.1.27 Number of minutes</p> <p>E ! (thealth_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth_m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.27 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT thealth_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>How long does (or will) it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest police station or police point from this dwelling?</i></p>	
<p>C.1.28 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E ! (tpolice_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice_d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.28 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E ! (tpolice_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice_h</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.28 Number of minutes</p> <p>E ! (tpolice_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice_m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.28 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tpolice_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.1.29 Do you have cell phone reception near your household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT phone_network</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.30 Does anyone in the household connect to the internet from any location?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT acc_int</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to Respond</p>
<p>C.1.31 Does your household have access to an all-season road, e.g. to go to the market or to travel to other parts of the country?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT acc_road</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
DWELLING BEFORE DISPLACEMENT

E migr_idp== 1

STATIC TEXT

Now I will ask you some questions about the dwelling you lived in before displacement from your original place of residence.

<p>C.2.1 What kind of structure did this household live in before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT housingtype_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tent (including tarpaulin and canvas tents)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Dwelling of straw mats</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - sticks/make shift shelter</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - mud/make shift shelter</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Flat or apartment</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Villa</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - mud</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - brick/concrete</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> House constructed of wood</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Multi-storey House</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.2 How many rooms did this household have in total in the dwelling the household lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E !(rooms_n_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self <= 30</p> <p>M1 The number of rooms is greater than 30. Please correct this.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rooms_n_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.2 Number of rooms known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rooms_n_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.2.3 How many rooms of the dwelling before displacement were used for sleeping?</p> <p>E rooms_n_disp>1</p> <p>E1 self<=rooms_n_disp</p> <p>M1 The rooms used for sleeping should be less than or equal to the total number of rooms.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER slrooms_n_disp</p> <p>-----</p>

C.2.4 What was the main tenure status of the dwelling the household lived in before displacement?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT tenure disp</div> <div> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned 0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented 0003 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work / Employer provided 0004 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives / friends / host family 0005 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter provided by religious organizations 0006 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN/INGOs 0007 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on community owned land 0008 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on publicly owned land 0009 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on privately owned land 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
C.2.4 Please specify the tenure status	<div>TEXT tenure disp spec</div> <div>.....</div>
C.2.5 How many years have you owned the dwelling you lived on before displacement?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT land_own_n_main_disp</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year 02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years 03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years 04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years 05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
C.2.6 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of the dwelling you lived in before displacement?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_main_disp</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 04 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
C.2.7 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this dwelling?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_main_disp d</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification (Certificate of Occupancy) 02 <input type="radio"/> Deed of Assignment 03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.
E land_legal_main_disp==1

<p>C.2.8 How is the dwelling you lived in before displacement being used currently?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land use disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Guarded/Used by a household member / relative</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented out</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lent rent free</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Sold</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned due to conflict</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Damaged / destroyed / burned in conflict</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Taken over / captured by others</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.8 Please specify how it is currently used.</p> <p>E land_use_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT land use disp s</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.9 Did you or any member of your household take any legal recourse to get back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E land_use_disp == 7</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land res disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.10 Who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_res_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land help disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Local chief</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Community leaders</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Customary courts</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Magistrate courts</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> High courts</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Police</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Military</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.10 Please specify who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain the dwelling you lived in before displacement back?</p> <p>E land_help_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land help disp spec</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.2.11 Why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_res_disp == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land res r disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lost documents</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Documents have been damaged in the conflict</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Do not have an official title (Certificate of Occupancy or Deed of assignment)</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to local chief</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to community leaders</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to formal courts</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Don't trust authorities</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Do not know how to get help/who to contact</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.11 Please specify why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E land_res_r_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land res r disp spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.12 Do you think you will be able to get the dwelling back or receive any compensation for the lost dwelling?</p> <p>E land_use_disp.InList(5,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land back disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>Now I will ask you some more questions about the characteristics of the dwelling you lived in before displacement.</i></p>	
<p>C.2.13 What was the main source of drinking water inside the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water home disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake,pond, stream, canal,irrigation channels)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.13 Please specify other source of drinking water</p> <p>E water_home_disp==1000 && migr_idp==1</p>	<p>TEXT water home ot disp</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.2.14 What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?</p> <p>E water_home_disp==10</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water_home2_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.14 Please specify the source of water used by your household for other purposes</p> <p>E water_home2_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT water_home2_ot_disp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2)</p> <p><i>How long, did it usually take to walk (one way) to this main water source from your dwelling where you lived in before displacement?</i></p>	
<p>C.2.15 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twater_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_d_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.15 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the time in minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twater_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.15 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twater_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.15 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>E water_home_disp!=1 && water_home_disp!=2 && water_home2_disp!=1 && water_home2_disp!=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT twater_d_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

STATIC TEXT

How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

<p>C.2.16 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E ! (tmarket_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_d_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.16 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E ! (tmarket_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.16 Number of minutes</p> <p>E ! (tmarket_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.16 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tmarket_d_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

STATIC TEXT

How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

<p>C.2.17 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E ! (tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_d_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.17 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E ! (tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.17 Number of minutes</p> <p>E ! (tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.17 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tedu_d_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

STATIC TEXT

How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

<p>C.2.18 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E ! (thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth_d_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>C.2.18 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E <code>!(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p> <p>E1 <code>self<24</code></p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.18 Number of minutes</p> <p>E <code>!(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p> <p>E1 <code>self<60</code></p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.18 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT thealth_d_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.2.19 What was the main source of lighting for the household in the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E <code>migr_idp==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT light_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> National Grid connection / PHCN</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Local Mini Grid</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Diesel Generator (private electricity)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Torch</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Kerosene</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Gas</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lantern</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lamp</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Firewood</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Grass</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Candle wax</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Biogas</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> No lighting</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [9]</p>

<p>C.2.20 What was the main type of toilet facility used by this household before displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT toilet disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/DK where</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities or bush or field</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Toilet on water</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.20 Please specify the type of toilet facility used by the household.</p> <p>E toilet_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT toilet_ot disp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.21 What was the main method of solid waste disposal for the household before displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT waste disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin open</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Disposable bags</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin closed</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Pit</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Heap</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Burning</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the nearest waterway</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.21 Please specify the main method of solid waste disposal for the household before displacement</p> <p>E waste_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT waste_disp_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest police station or police point from the dwelling in your original place of residence?</i></p>	
<p>C.2.22 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tpolice_kdk_disp.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice d disp</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>C.2.22 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E <code>!(tpolice_kdk_disp.InList(-98, -99))</code></p> <p>E1 <code>self<24</code></p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.22 Number of minutes</p> <p>E <code>!(tpolice_kdk_disp.InList(-98, -99))</code></p> <p>E1 <code>self<60</code></p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.22 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tpolice_kdk_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
AGRICULTURAL LAND

<p>C.3.1 Do you or your household members have access to any plot of land used for agriculture?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.2 What is the combined area of agricultural land the household has access to?</p> <p>E <code>land_access_yn == 1 && !(land_access_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER land_access</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.3.2 Combined Area known?</p> <p>E <code>land_access_yn == 1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.3.3 What is the unit for the area of agricultural land specified above?</p> <p>E <code>land_access_yn == 1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_unit</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Heaps</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Ridges</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Stands</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Plots</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Acres</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Hectares</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Square meters</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p>C.3.3 Please specify the unit.</p> <p>E <code>land_unit == 1000</code></p>	<p>TEXT land_unit_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.3.4 What is the tenure status of this land? If you and the household members have access to multiple plots of land, what is the tenure status of the largest portion of the land?</p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_tenure</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Land provided for free by relatives/friends</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community land</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Land provided by UN/NGOs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.4 Please specify the tenure status of this land. If your and the household members have access to multiple plots of land, please specify the tenure status of the largest portion of the land?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_tenure_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.3.5 How many years have you or the household members owned this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_own_dur_n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>
<p>C.3.6 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.7 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification (Certificate of Occupancy)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deed of Assignment</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.8 Did your or the household members' access to agricultural land change since displacement from your original place of residence?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_change</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.9 Did you or the household members have access to any plots of land used for agriculture before displacement from your original place of residence?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_yn_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.10 What was the combined area of agricultural land you and the household members had access to before displacement from the original place of residence?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1 && !(land_access_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER land_access_disp</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>C.3.10 Combined Area known?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land access disp kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.3.11 What is the unit for the area of agricultural land specified above?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land unit disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Heaps</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Ridges</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Stands</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Plots</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Acres</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Hectares</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Square meters</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p>C.3.11 Please specify the unit for the area of agricultural land.</p> <p>E land_unit_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land unit spec disp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.3.12 What was the tenure status of this land? If you and the household members had access to multiple plots of land, what was the tenure status of the largest portion of the land?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land tenure disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Land provided for free by relatives/friends</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community land</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Land provided by UN/NGOs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.12 Please specify the tenure status of the land.</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_tenure_ot_disp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.3.13 How many years had you or the household members owned this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land own dur n disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>
<p>C.3.14 Were you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land legal disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.15 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land legal d disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification (Certificate of Occupancy)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Deed of Assignment</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.3.16 Since displacement from your original place of residence, have you or the household members lost access to any land used for agriculture that you or any of the household members owned?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land lost disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.17 How is this agricultural land that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_lost_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT landag use disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lease ended</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Guarded / used by a household member/ relative</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Rented out</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Lent rent-free</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Sold</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned due to conflict</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Taken over/captured by others</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.17 Please specify how is this agricultural land that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently.</p> <p>E landag_use_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT landag_use_disp_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

<p>C.4.1 In the past 7 days, were there times when your household did not have enough food or enough money to buy sufficient food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT nomoney</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.2 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household rely on less preferred and less expensive food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop_lesspreferred</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

C.4.3 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household borrow food or money for food from friends or relatives?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop_borrow_food</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
C.4.4 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household limit portion size at mealtimes for all household members?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop_limitportion</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
C.4.5 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop_limitadult</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
C.4.6 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household reduce the number of meals eaten in a day for all household members?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop_reducemeals</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
C.4.7 In the last 30 days, has your household sold productive assets or means of transport e.g., sewing machines, wheel barrows, etc. in order to purchase food?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop_sellassets</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

C.4.8 In the last 30 days, has your household sold female animals in order to purchase food?	SINGLE-SELECT cop_sellfem 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond 02 <input type="radio"/> Not applicable - Did not have female animals
C.4.9 In the last 30 days, has your household borrowed money for non-food purposes?	SINGLE-SELECT cop_borrow 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.4.10 Did you or any household member experience any disease or accident in the last 6 months?	SINGLE-SELECT disease_yn 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
C.4.11 Did the disease or accident interfere with the patient's daily activities?	SINGLE-SELECT disease_sev 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
E disease_yn == 1	
C.4.12 Did you or the household member who was affected by the disease or accident attempt to obtain medical assistance or treatment?	SINGLE-SELECT med_yn 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
E disease_yn == 1	
C.4.13 Why did you or the household member who was affected by disease or accident refrain from obtaining medical assistance?	SINGLE-SELECT med_no_y 0001 <input type="radio"/> Self-care/disease is not severe 0002 <input type="radio"/> Afraid /embarrassed to ask for help 0003 <input type="radio"/> Do not have insurance to support medical coverage 0004 <input type="radio"/> Don't have enough money to pay for medical help 0005 <input type="radio"/> Waiting period is too long 0006 <input type="radio"/> Medical facility is too far away 0007 <input type="radio"/> Required services are not available in the area I live in 0008 <input type="radio"/> Impossible to obtain medical services 0009 <input type="radio"/> Lack of documents required to access medical services 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)
E med_yn == 0	
C.4.14 Please specify why you or the household member who was affected by disease or accident refrain from obtaining medical assistance	TEXT med_no_y_sp
E med_no_y==1000	

C.4.20 How many times in the past twelve months have you interacted with someone you consider to be a community leader?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT social_net_leader</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> I am a community leader</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
C.4.21 Does any of your household member participate in any community, social or political organization?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT particpate</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
C.4.22 How many times in the past twelve months have you attended any public meeting in which there was a discussion of community affairs, for example, division of water resources, land resources etc.?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT social_net</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

SOURCES OF INCOME AND REMITTANCES

STATIC TEXT

Now I will ask you some questions about your source of income.

C.4.15 Does your household have access to a bank account?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT bank_account</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
C.4.16 Does your household have access to a mobile money account?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT acc_mobile_money</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.4.17 If your household needed 50000 Naira in a short time, whom would you approach first?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT social_saf_net</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Relatives</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Friends</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> People in the clan / community</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Employer /landlord</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Religious institutions</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> State (officials, police)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Local / International NGOs</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Private money lenders</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Microfinance institutions / banks</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.17 Please specify who would you approach first if you needed 5000 Naira in a short time?</p> <p>E social_saf_net==1000</p>	<p>TEXT social_saf_net_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.4.18 How easy would it be to borrow the money?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT social_ease</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very Easy</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Easy</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither easy nor difficult</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Difficult</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very difficult</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.1 What is the household's main source of livelihood?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT lhood</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Crop farming</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Animal husbandry</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Wages and salaries</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Owned business enterprise</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Property income</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Remittances / Money or goods from family and friends from inside or outside Nigeria</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pension</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Aid</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.1 Please specify the main source of livelihood.</p> <p>E lhood==1000</p>	<p>TEXT lhood_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.5.2 Does the household receive any food or non-food assistance from the following sources. Select yes or no for each of the sources listed below.</p> <p>I Please read the response options to respondent. Record yes/no for each response option.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO assist_source</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> UN</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> NGOs/ Development Partners/ Donors other than the UN</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Government</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Community members as religious donation</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Religious organizations</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Remittances (money or goods) from family and friends living inside Nigeria (This does not include loans)</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Remittances (money or goods) from family and friends living outside Nigeria (This does not include loans)</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
<p>C.5.2 Please specify the source from which the household received assistance.</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT assist_source_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.3 Please specify the total value of food and non-food assistance the household received in the last 12 months from the sources mentioned above? Please specify the amount in Naira.</p> <p>E !(cash_assist_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) & assist_source.Yes.Length > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER cash_assist</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.5.3 Total value of food and non-food assistance known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cash_assist_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.5.4 What, if any, is the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from local/international NGOs?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT obs_access_aid</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about assistance</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of secure access to assistance</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Inadequate transport infrastructure</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Aid captured by more powerful people</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Connections needed to access aid</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of time to collect aid</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Not eligible for aid</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> No obstacle</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
<p>C.5.4 Please specify the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from local/international NGOs.</p> <p>E obs_access_aid == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT obs_access_aid_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.5.4 What, if any, is the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from government programs?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT obs_access_aid_g</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about assistance</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Lack of secure access to assistance</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Inadequate transport infrastructure</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Aid captured by more powerful people</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Connections needed to access aid</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Lack of time to collect aid</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Not eligible for aid</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> No obstacle</p>
<p>C.5.4 Please specify the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from government programs</p>	<p>TEXT obs_access_aid_g_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E obs_access_aid_g==1000</p> <p>C.5.4 What was the household's main source of livelihood before displacement from the original place of residence?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT lhood_prev</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Same as now</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Crop farming</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Animal husbandry</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Wages and salaries</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Owned business enterprise</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Property income</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Remittance (Money or goods from family and friends from inside or outside Nigeria)</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pension</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Aid</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.4 Please specify the main source of livelihood before displacement.</p>	<p>TEXT lhood_prev_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E lhood_prev==1000</p> <p>C.5.5 What is the relationship of the person who sends the majority of remittances to %hhh_name%?</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(6,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_relation</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative/friend</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.5.5 Please specify the relationship</p> <p>E <code>intremit_relation==1000</code></p>	<p>TEXT intremit_relation sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.6 Did the person mentioned above live with most of the household members earlier?</p> <p>E <code>assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(6,7)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_source</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.7 Did the person mentioned above migrate out of the household to earn income?</p> <p>E <code>intremit_source==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_source_mig</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C.5.8 How do you receive the remittances sent by family and friends? Select all that apply.</p> <p>E <code>assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(6,7)</code></p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT intremit_mode</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> At a bank</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> At a remittance company like Dahabshil</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> In the mail</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> By a courier</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Through the internet</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a credit card or ATM Card</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a family member or friend travelling to your area</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> By a bus or minibus</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a mobile phone</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Through colleagues / neighbors</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Through Association/Religious organizations</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.8 Please specify how you receive the remittances.</p> <p>E <code>intremit_mode.Contains(1000)</code></p>	<p>TEXT intremit_mode sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.9 How often in a year do you receive remittances from family and friends?</p> <p>E <code>assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(6,7)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_freq</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once per week or more</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Twice per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Every other month</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once every 4 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Twice a year</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Once a year</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Special occasions only</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.10 Before displacement from your original place of residence, did this household receive remittances in the form of money or goods from family and friends living elsewhere within Nigeria or outside Nigeria?</p> <p>E <code>migr_idp==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_prev yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.5.11 Has displacement affected the amount of remittances received? If yes, has the amount of remittances received increased or decreased?</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(6,7) && migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit moreless</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, decreased</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.12 Does your household currently support through money or goods family and friends living elsewhere in Nigeria or outside Nigeria? (This does not include loans.)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT supp_nig_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.13 Did your household support through money or goods family and friends living elsewhere in Nigeria or outside Nigeria before displacement from your original place of residence? (This does not include loans.)</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT supp_nig_prev_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.14 Has displacement affected the amount of support the household provides to family and friends living elsewhere within Nigeria or outside Nigeria? If yes, has the amount of support provided increased or decreased?</p> <p>E supp_nig_yn==1 && migr_idp==1 & supp_nig_prev_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT supp_moreless</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, decreased</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayC_e</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION

<p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayD_b</p> <p>.....</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module D, collecting information about the food consumption for the household.

STATIC TEXT

It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.

STATIC TEXT

E beh_treat_opt==1

Read this to the respondent: "Thank you for taking the time to speak to us. We really appreciate the time you are giving to participate in the survey. We encourage you to provide honest information. By participating in the survey and by providing accurate information, you are playing an important role in helping us understand the situation in Nigeria."

STATIC TEXT

E beh_treat_opt.InList(1)

I will give you a little scenario and would like to know what you think.

<p>D.1 John asks his good friend Deng if he has some money that he can lend him to help him pay for medicine for his sick son. Deng has money but was planning to buy cigarettes with it. He lies and tells John that he has none. Is it okay for Deng to lie to John?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT okay lie n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, it is okay for Deng to lie to John.</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No, it is not okay for Deng to lie to John.</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>%mod_opt%</p>	
<p>D.1.1 When was the last time that any of the household members ate some food?</p> <p>I Please select one answer. Do not read options.</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT last_meal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have meal in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.1.2 When was the last time that any of the household members had Bread and Cereals?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT last bread</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have bread and cereals in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.1.3 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the hoousehold. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn br</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GUINEA CORN/SORGHUM</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MILLET</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> RICE-LOCAL</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> RICE-IMPORTED</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE FLOUR</p> <p>17 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> YAM FLOUR</p> <p>18 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CASSAVA FLOUR</p> <p>19 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> WHEAT FLOUR</p> <p>20 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE (UNSHELLED/ON THE COB)</p> <p>21 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE (SHELLED/ON THE COB)</p> <p>22 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE (SHELLED/OFF THE COB)</p> <p>25 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BREAD</p> <p>26 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CAKE</p> <p>27 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BUNS/POFPOF/DONUTS</p> <p>28 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BISCUITS</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_br.Yes.Length</p>	<p>LONG rf sum consumed br</p>

<p>D.1.4 You told me that this household consumed only %rf_sum_consumed_br% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?</p> <p>I Either confirm this if you are sure or go back and enter the correct data.</p> <p>E // if all items have a yes or no answer... //rf_food.All(x=>IsAnswered(x.rf_relevanceyn)) ? // then confirm that there are at least 4 "yes" answers //(rf_food.Count(x=>x.rf_relevanceyn==1 && x.catpos1= And 126 other symbols [2])</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf_lowconsumed_bread</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You had earlier said that the household had bread %last_bread%. However, you did not report any consumption of bread and cereals in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1 && rf_sum_consumed_br==0 && last_bread.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>check_bread</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.5 When was the last time that any of the household members had any pulses?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>last_pulse</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have pulses in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.1.6 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_pulse</p> <p>40 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SOYA BEANS</p> <p>41 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BROWN BEANS</p> <p>42 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> WHITE BEANS</p> <p>43 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GROUNDNUTS (UNSHELLED)</p> <p>44 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GROUNDNUTS (SHELLED)</p> <p>46 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> COCONUT</p> <p>47 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> KOLA NUT</p> <p>48 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CASHEW NUT</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_pulse.Yes.Length</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rf_sum_consumed_pulse</p>
<p>You had earlier said that the household had pulses %last_p%. However, you did not report any consumption of pulses in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</p> <p>E rf_sum_consumed_p==0 && last_p.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>check_pulse</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>D.1.7 When was the last time that any of the household members had any meat and dairy products?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT last m</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have meat in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.1.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn_m</p> <p>080 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CHICKEN</p> <p>081 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> DUCK</p> <p>083 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURAL EGGS</p> <p>084 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL EGGS</p> <p>085 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER EGGS (NOT CHICKEN)</p> <p>090 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BEEF</p> <p>091 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MUTTON</p> <p>092 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PORK</p> <p>093 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GOAT</p> <p>094 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> WILD GAME/BUSH MEAT</p> <p>095 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CANNED BEEF/CORNE BEEF</p> <p>100 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FISH-FRESH</p> <p>101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FISH-FROZEN</p> <p>102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FISH-SMOKED</p> <p>103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FISH-DRIED</p> <p>104 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SNAILS</p> <p>And 7 other symbols [10]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_m.Yes.Length</p>	<p>LONG rf sum consumed m</p>
<p>You had earlier said that the household had meat and dairy products %last_m%. However, you did not report any consumption of meat and dairy products in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</p> <p>E rf_sum_consumed_m==0 && last_m.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT check m</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.9 When was the last time that any of the household members had any fruits and vegetables?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT last f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have fruits and vegetables in the last 7 days</p>

D.1.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.

F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt || fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rf_relevanceyn_f

- 060 ☐ / ☐ BANANAS / AYABA
 061 ☐ / ☐ ORANGE/TANGERINE /LEMU
 062 ☐ / ☐ MANGOES
 063 ☐ / ☐ AVOCADO PEAR
 064 ☐ / ☐ PINEAPPLES
 065 ☐ / ☐ FRUITS CANNED
 067 ☐ / ☐ PAWPAW
 068 ☐ / ☐ WATERMELON
 069 ☐ / ☐ APPLES
 601 ☐ / ☐ GUAVA
 070 ☐ / ☐ TOMATOES
 071 ☐ / ☐ TOMATOES PUREE(CANNED)
 072 ☐ / ☐ ONIONS
 073 ☐ / ☐ GARDEN EGGS/EGG PLANT
 074 ☐ / ☐ OKRA-FRESH
 075 ☐ / ☐ OKRA-DRIED

[And 3 other symbols \[11\]](#)

VARIABLE

rf_relevanceyn_f.Yes.Length

LONG

rf_sum_consumed_f

You had earlier said that the household had fruits and vegetables %last_f%. However, you did not report any consumption of fruits and vegetables in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?

E rf_sum_consumed_f==0 && last_f.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && beh_treat_opt==1

SINGLE-SELECT

check_f

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No

D.1.11 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.

F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt || fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rf_relevanceyn_ot

- 029 ☐ / ☐ MEAT PIE/SAUSAGE ROLL
 030 ☐ / ☐ CASSAVA-ROOTS
 031 ☐ / ☐ YAM-ROOTS
 032 ☐ / ☐ GARI-WHITE
 033 ☐ / ☐ GARI -YELLOW
 034 ☐ / ☐ COCOYAM
 035 ☐ / ☐ PLANTAINS
 036 ☐ / ☐ SWEET POTATOES
 037 ☐ / ☐ POTATOES
 050 ☐ / ☐ PALM OIL
 051 ☐ / ☐ BUTTER/MARGARINE
 052 ☐ / ☐ GROUNDNUT OIL
 054 ☐ / ☐ SHEABUTTER
 055 ☐ / ☐ COCONUT OIL
 056 ☐ / ☐ ANIMAL FAT
 120 ☐ / ☐ COFFEE

[And 19 other symbols \[12\]](#)

D.1.12 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?

I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rf relevance oh

- 01 ☐ / ☐ BREAKFAST
- 02 ☐ / ☐ LUNCH
- 03 ☐ / ☐ DINNER
- 04 ☐ / ☐ SIDE DISHES LIKE PEPER SOUP, NKWOBI, SUYA ETC
- 05 ☐ / ☐ SNACKS SUCH AS SANDWICHES, BISCUITS, MEATPIE, DONUTS, POFPOF, ETC
- 06 ☐ / ☐ DAIRY BASED BEVERAGES SUCH AS MILK, YOGHURT ETC
- 07 ☐ / ☐ VEGETABLES AND ROASTED SUCH AS CARROT
- 08 ☐ / ☐ NON ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: FOOD ITEMS

generated by fixed list

rf_food

- 001 BREAKFAST outside of household
- 002 LUNCH outside of household
- 003 DINNER outside of household
- 004 SIDE DISHES LIKE PEPER SOUP, NKWOBI, SUYA ETC outside of household
- 005 SNACKS SUCH AS SANDWICHES, BISCUITS, MEATPIE, DONUTS, POFPOF, ETC outside of household
- 006 DAIRY BASED BEVERAGES SUCH AS MILK, YOGHURT ETC outside of household
- 007 VEGETABLES AND ROASTED SUCH AS CARROT outside of household
- 008 NON ALCOHOLIC DRINKS outside of household
- 009 ALCOHOLIC DRINKS outside of household
- 010 GUINEA CORN/SORGHUM
- 011 MILLET
- 013 RICE-LOCAL
- 014 RICE-IMPORTED
- 016 MAIZE FLOUR
- 017 YAM FLOUR
- 018 CASSAVA FLOUR
- 019 WHEAT FLOUR
- 020 MAIZE (UNSHELLED/ON THE COB)
- 021 MAIZE (SHELLED/ON THE COB)
- 022 MAIZE (SHELLED/OFF THE COB)
- 025 BREAD
- 026 CAKE
- 027 BUNS/POFPOF/DONUTS
- 028 BISCUITS
- 040 SOYA BEANS
- 041 BROWN BEANS
- 042 WHITE BEANS
- 043 GROUNDNUTS (UNSHELLED)
- 044 GROUNDNUTS (SHELLED)
- 046 COCONUT
- 047 KOLA NUT
- 048 CASHEW NUT

080 CHICKEN
 081 DUCK
 083 AGRICULTURAL EGGS
 084 LOCAL EGGS
 085 OTHER EGGS (NOT CHICKEN)
 090 BEEF
 091 MUTTON
 092 PORK
 093 GOAT
 094 WILD GAME/BUSH MEAT
 095 CANNED BEEF/CORNER BEEF
 100 FISH-FRESH
 101 FISH-FROZEN
 102 FISH-SMOKED
 103 FISH-DRIED
 104 SNAILS
 105 SEAFOOD (LOBSTER, CRAB, PRAWNS)
 106 CANNED FISH/SEAFOOD
 110 FRESH MILK
 111 MILK POWDER
 112 BABY MILK POWDER
 113 MILK TINNED (UNSWEETEND)
 114 MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS: CHEESE (WARA)
 060 BANANAS
 061 ORANGE/TANGERINE
 062 MANGOES
 063 AVOCADO PEAR
 064 PINEAPPLES
 065 CANNED
 067 PAWPAW
 068 WATERMELON
 069 APPLES
 601 GUAVA
 070 TOMATOES
 071 TOMATOES PUREE(CANNED)
 072 ONIONS
 073 GARDEN EGGS/EGG PLANT
 074 OKRA-FRESH
 075 OKRA-DRIED
 076 FRESH PEPPER
 077 DRY PEPPER
 078 VEGETABLES LEAVES: (COCOYAM, SPINACH, ETC)
 029 MEAT PIE/SAUSAGE ROLL
 030 CASSAVA-ROOTS
 031 YAM-ROOTS
 032 GARI-WHITE
 033 GARI -YELLOW

- ```
E (rf_relevanceyn_br.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_p.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_m.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_f.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_ot.Yes.Contains(@rowcode))
```

```
E ! (rf_cons_quant_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) && @rowcode > 9
E1 self > 0
M1 The quantity consumed should be greater than zero.
```

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>D.1.13 What was the unit?</p> <p>F @optioncode == 1    @optioncode == 2    @optioncode == 3    @optioncode == 4    @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u4    @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u10    @optioncode == food_un <a href="#">And 715 other symbols [2]</a></p> <p>E rf_cons_quant&gt;0</p>                                                          | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>rf_cons_unit</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Grams</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Litres</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Centilitres</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Bin/basket</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Paint Rubber</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Milk cup</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Cigarette cup</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Tin</p> <p>0020 <input type="radio"/> Congo small</p> <p>0021 <input type="radio"/> Congo large</p> <p>0030 <input type="radio"/> Mudu small</p> <p>0031 <input type="radio"/> Mudu large</p> <p>0040 <input type="radio"/> Derica small</p> <p>0041 <input type="radio"/> Derica medium</p> <p>0042 <input type="radio"/> Derica Large</p> <p><a href="#">And 26 other symbols [13]</a></p> |
| <p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_food_int*1000 + rf_cons_unit</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>LONG <span>rf_food_cons_unit</span></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>D.1.14 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_cons_quant% %rf_cons_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E ((rf_cons_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].conv_factor))&lt;(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].c_min)) &amp;&amp; rf_cons_quant&gt;0</p>                                                               | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>rf_cons_low</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>D.1.14 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_cons_quant% %rf_cons_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E ((rf_cons_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].conv_factor))&gt;(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].c_max)) &amp;&amp; food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].c_max &gt; 0 &amp;&amp; (rf_cons_quant&gt;0)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>rf_cons_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>D.1.15 What was the total quantity purchased by the household in the last 7 days?</p> <p>E !(rf_purc_quant_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) &amp;&amp; @rowcode &gt;9</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>rf_purc_quant</span></p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>D.1.15 Total quantity known?</p> <p>E @rowcode &gt; 9</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>rf_purc_quant_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>D.1.15 What was the unit?</p> <p>F @optioncode == 1    @optioncode == 2    @optioncode == 3    @optioncode == 4    @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u4    @optioncode == food_units1[(int)@rowcode].u10    @optioncode == food_un <a href="#">And 715 other symbols [3]</a></p> <p>E rf_purc_quant &gt;0</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_unit</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Grams</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Litres</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Centilitres</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Bin/basket</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Paint Rubber</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Milk cup</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Cigarette cup</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Tin</p> <p>0020 <input type="radio"/> Congo small</p> <p>0021 <input type="radio"/> Congo large</p> <p>0030 <input type="radio"/> Mudu small</p> <p>0031 <input type="radio"/> Mudu large</p> <p>0040 <input type="radio"/> Derica small</p> <p>0041 <input type="radio"/> Derica medium</p> <p>0042 <input type="radio"/> Derica Large</p> <p><a href="#">And 26 other symbols [14]</a></p> |
| <p>VARIABLE</p> <p>@rowcode &gt; 9 ? rf_food_int*1000 + rf_purc_unit : rf_food_int*1000</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>LONG rf_food_purc_unit</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>D.1.16 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E (rf_purc_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor))&lt;(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].p_min) &amp;&amp; rf_purc_quant&gt;0</p>         | <p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_low</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>D.1.16 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E (rf_purc_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor))&gt;(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].p_max) &amp;&amp; rf_purc_quant&gt;0</p>        | <p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>D.1.17 What was the total price paid for the amount that was purchased over the last 7 days?</p> <p>E (@rowcode &lt;10    rf_purc_quant&gt;0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode &gt; 9) &amp;&amp; !(rf_price_total_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>                                                                                        | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rf_pric_total</p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>D.1.17 Total price known?</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant&gt;0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_price_total_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>D.1.17 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total) &amp;&amp; rf_pric_total&gt;0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_total_curr</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Naira</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> US dollars</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>D.1.17 Please specify the currency.</p> <p>E rf_pric_total_curr==1000</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>TEXT rf_pric_total_sp</p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>D.1.18 Are you sure the price is zero?</p> <p>E rf_pric_total==0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>rf pric zero</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>D.1.19 You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.</p> <p>E ((rf_pric_total_curr==1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode &gt; 9 &amp;&amp; (rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) &lt; food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) &amp;&amp; food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_u <a href="#">And 462 other symbols [3]</a></p>  | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>rf pric low</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>D.1.19 You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E ((rf_pric_total_curr==1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode &gt;9 &amp;&amp; (rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) &gt; food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) &amp;&amp; food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_u <a href="#">And 455 other symbols [4]</a></p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>rf pric high</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>D.1.20 Did your household receive any of the consumed %rosteritle% for free (instead of purchasing) for example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs over the past 7 days?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>rf_free_yn</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p>D.1.21 Approximately how much of the %rosteritle% consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn==1</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than quarter</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than quarter but less than half</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> About half</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> All</p> <p>rf_free quant</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>D.1.22 Where did you receive most of the free %rosteritle% from?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn==1</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Community donation</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From religious organizations</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> <p>rf free main</p> |
| <p>D.1.22 Please specify where most of the free %rosteritle% came from.</p> <p>E rf_free_main==1000</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>TEXT</p> <p>rf_free other</p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>DATE: CURRENT TIME</p> <p>todayD e</p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DATE: CURRENT TIME<br>todayE b<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| STATIC TEXT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| This is the beginning of Module E, collecting information about the non-food consumption for the household.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| STATIC TEXT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| E.1.1 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:<br><br>I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.<br>F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt    nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)  | MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO<br>rnf_item_7d<br>101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cigarettes or tobacco<br>102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Matches<br>103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper and magazines<br>104 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Public transport (bus, rail, boat, etc)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| E.1.2 Over the past 30 days, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:<br><br>I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.<br>F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt    nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0) | MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO<br>rnf item 30d<br>301 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> KEROSENE<br>302 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PALM KERNEL OIL<br>303 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GAS (FOR LIGHTING/COOKING)<br>304 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LIQUID COOKING FUEL<br>305 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICITY INCLUDING ELECTRICITY VOUCHERS<br>306 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CANDLE<br>307 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FIREWOOD<br>308 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CHARCOAL<br>309 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PETROL<br>310 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL<br>311 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> LIGHT BULBS/GLOBES<br>312 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> WATER<br>313 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SOAP AND WASHING POWDER<br>314 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> TOILET PAPER<br>315 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PERSONAL CARE GOODS (RAZOR BLADES, COSM<br>316 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT<br><br><a href="#">And 14 other symbols [15]</a> |

E.1.3 Over the past 180 days (6 months), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:

- I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.  
F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt || nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf\_item\_180d

- 401 ☐ / ☐ INFANT CLOTHING  
402 ☐ / ☐ BABY NAPPIES/DIAPERS  
403 ☐ / ☐ BOYS TAILORED CLOTHES  
404 ☐ / ☐ BOYS DRESS (READY MADE)  
405 ☐ / ☐ GIRLS TAILORED CLOTHES  
406 ☐ / ☐ GIRLS DRESS (READY MADE)  
407 ☐ / ☐ MEN TAILORED CLOTHES  
408 ☐ / ☐ MEN DRESS (READY MADE)  
409 ☐ / ☐ WOMEN TAILORED CLOTHES  
410 ☐ / ☐ WOMEN DRESS (READY MADE)  
411 ☐ / ☐ ANKARA, GEORGE MATERIALS  
412 ☐ / ☐ OTHER CLOTHING MATERIALS  
413 ☐ / ☐ BOY'S SHOES  
414 ☐ / ☐ MEN'S SHOES  
415 ☐ / ☐ GIRL'S SHOES  
416 ☐ / ☐ LADY SHOES

[And 25 other symbols \[16\]](#)

E.1.4 Over the past 1 year (365 days), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:

- I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.  
F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt || nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf\_item\_yr

- 501 ☐ / ☐ CARPETS, RUGS, DRAPES, CURTAINS  
502 ☐ / ☐ LINEN - TOWELS, SHEETS, BLANKETS  
503 ☐ / ☐ MAT - SLEEPING OR FOR DRYING MAIZE FLOUR  
504 ☐ / ☐ MOSQUITO NET  
505 ☐ / ☐ MATTRESS  
506 ☐ / ☐ SPORTS & HOBBY EQUIPMENT, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, TOYS  
507 ☐ / ☐ FILM, FILM PROCESSING, CAMERA  
508 ☐ / ☐ BUILDING ITEMS - CEMENT, BRICKS, TIMBER, IRON  
509 ☐ / ☐ COUNCIL RATES  
510 ☐ / ☐ HEALTH INSURANCE  
511 ☐ / ☐ AUTO INSURANCE  
512 ☐ / ☐ HOME INSURANCE  
513 ☐ / ☐ LIFE INSURANCE  
514 ☐ / ☐ FINES OR LEGAL FEES  
515 ☐ / ☐ DOWRY COSTS  
516 ☐ / ☐ MARRIAGE CEREMONY COSTS

[And 3 other symbols \[17\]](#)

## MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

### Roster: NON-FOOD ITEM

generated by fixed list

rnf\_nonfood

- 101 Cigarettes or tobacco  
102 Matches  
103 Newspaper and magazines  
104 Public transport (bus, rail, boat, etc)  
301 KEROSENE  
302 PALM KERNEL OIL  
303 GAS (FOR LIGHTING/COOKING)  
304 OTHER LIQUID COOKING FUEL

305 ELECTRICITY INCLUDING ELECTRICITY VOUCHERS  
 306 CANDLE  
 307 FIREWOOD  
 308 CHARCOAL  
 309 PETROL  
 310 DIESEL  
 311 LIGHT BULBS/GLOBES  
 312 WATER  
 313 SOAP AND WASHING POWDER  
 314 TOILET PAPER  
 315 PERSONAL CARE GOODS (RAZOR BLADES, COSM  
 316 VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT  
 317 INSECTICIDES, DISINFECTANT AN CLEANERS  
 318 POSTAL (INCL. STAMPS, COURIER)  
 319 RECHARGE CARDS  
 320 LANDLINE CHARGES  
 321 INTERNET SERVICES  
 322 RECREATIONAL (CINEMAS, VIDEO/DVD RENTAL  
 323 MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE REPAIR OR PARTS  
 324 BICYCLE SERVICE REPAIR OR PARTS  
 325 WAGES PAID TO STAFF/MAID/LAWNSBOY  
 326 MORTGAGE - REGULAR PAYMENT TO PURCHASE  
 327 REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE TO DWELLING  
 328 REPAIRS TO HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL ITEMS  
 329 HOUSE RENT  
 330 LUBRICANTS  
 401 INFANT CLOTHING  
 402 BABY NAPPIES/DIAPERS  
 403 BOYS TAILORED CLOTHES  
 404 BOYS DRESS (READY MADE)  
 405 GIRLS TAILORED CLOTHES  
 406 GIRLS DRESS (READY MADE)  
 407 MEN TAILORED CLOTHES  
 408 MEN DRESS (READY MADE)  
 409 WOMEN TAILORED CLOTHES  
 410 WOMEN DRESS (READY MADE)  
 411 ANKARA, GEORGE MATERIALS  
 412 OTHER CLOTHING MATERIALS  
 413 BOY'S SHOES  
 414 MEN'S SHOES  
 415 GIRL'S SHOES  
 416 LADY SHOES  
 417 TAILORING CHARGES  
 418 LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING  
 419 BOWLS, GLASSWARE, PLATES, SILVERWARE, ETC  
 420 COOKING UTENSILS (COOKPOTS, STIRRING SPOONS, AND WISKS, ETC.)  
 421 CLEANING UTENSILS (BROOMS, BRUSHES, ETC.)



|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 422                                                                                                                                                         | TORCH/FLASHLIGHT                                    |                 |
| 423                                                                                                                                                         | UMBRELLA AND RAINCOAT                               |                 |
| 424                                                                                                                                                         | PARAFIN LAMP (HURRICANE OR PRESSURE)                |                 |
| 425                                                                                                                                                         | STATIONERY ITEMS (NOT FOR SCHOOL)                   |                 |
| 426                                                                                                                                                         | BOOKS (NOT FOR SCHOOL)                              |                 |
| 427                                                                                                                                                         | HOUSE DECORATIONS                                   |                 |
| 428                                                                                                                                                         | NIGHT'S LODGING IN REST HOUSE                       |                 |
| 429                                                                                                                                                         | DONATIONS TO CHURCH, MOSQUE, OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP  |                 |
| 430                                                                                                                                                         | HEALTH EXPENDITURES (EXCL. INSURANCE)               |                 |
| 431                                                                                                                                                         | HAND LOOMED: ASO-OKE                                |                 |
| 432                                                                                                                                                         | REPAIRS OF FOOTWEAR                                 |                 |
| 433                                                                                                                                                         | ELECTRIC KETTLE                                     |                 |
| 434                                                                                                                                                         | COAL POT / OTHER NON_ELECTRIC                       |                 |
| 435                                                                                                                                                         | REPAIRS OF APPLIANCES                               |                 |
| 436                                                                                                                                                         | BED SHEETS, BED COVER, BLANKET                      |                 |
| 437                                                                                                                                                         | PILLOW                                              |                 |
| 438                                                                                                                                                         | CURTAIN AND OTHER LINEN                             |                 |
| 439                                                                                                                                                         | CARPET AND OTHER FLOOR COVERING                     |                 |
| 440                                                                                                                                                         | CELL PHONE HAND SET                                 |                 |
| 441                                                                                                                                                         | PERSONAL COMPUTER                                   |                 |
| 501                                                                                                                                                         | CARPETS, RUGS, DRAPES, CURTAINS                     |                 |
| 502                                                                                                                                                         | LINEN - TOWELS, SHEETS, BLANKETS                    |                 |
| 503                                                                                                                                                         | MAT - SLEEPING OR FOR DRYING MAIZE FLOUR            |                 |
| 504                                                                                                                                                         | MOSQUITO NET                                        |                 |
| 505                                                                                                                                                         | MATTRESS                                            |                 |
| 506                                                                                                                                                         | SPORTS & HOBBY EQUIPMENT, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, TOYS |                 |
| 507                                                                                                                                                         | FILM, FILM PROCESSING, CAMERA                       |                 |
| 508                                                                                                                                                         | BUILDING ITEMS - CEMENT, BRICKS, TIMBER, IRON       |                 |
| 509                                                                                                                                                         | COUNCIL RATES                                       |                 |
| 510                                                                                                                                                         | HEALTH INSURANCE                                    |                 |
| 511                                                                                                                                                         | AUTO INSURANCE                                      |                 |
| 512                                                                                                                                                         | HOME INSURANCE                                      |                 |
| 513                                                                                                                                                         | LIFE INSURANCE                                      |                 |
| 514                                                                                                                                                         | FINES OR LEGAL FEES                                 |                 |
| 515                                                                                                                                                         | DOWRY COSTS                                         |                 |
| 516                                                                                                                                                         | MARRIAGE CEREMONY COSTS                             |                 |
| 517                                                                                                                                                         | FUNERAL COSTS                                       |                 |
| 518                                                                                                                                                         | WOODPOLES, BAMBOO                                   |                 |
| 519                                                                                                                                                         | GRASS FOR THATCHING ROOF OR OTHER USE               |                 |
| E (rnf_item_7d.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)    rnf_item_yr.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)    rnf_item_30d.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)    rnf_item_180d.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)) |                                                     |                 |
| VARIABLE<br>(long)nonfooditems[@rowcode].item_recall                                                                                                        | LONG                                                | rnf_item_recall |
| E.1.5 How much did you spend on %rostertitle% in the past %rnf_item_recall% days?                                                                           | NUMERIC: INTEGER                                    | rnf_pric_total  |
| E !(rnf_pric_total_kdk.InList(-98, -99))                                                                                                                    | -----                                               |                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>E.1.5 Expenditure known?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>E.1.5 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rnf_pric_total) &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Naira</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> US dollars</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>E.1.5 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total_curr==1000</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p>E.1.5 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total==0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_zero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>E.1.5 You have entered a low price:<br/>%rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr%.<br/>Confirm that this is accurate or go back and<br/>edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually low.</p> <p>E ((rnf_pric_total_curr==1 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total&lt;nonfooditems[@rowcode].v_min) &amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;0)   ((rnf_pric_total_curr==2 &amp;&amp; (rnf_pric_total*360)&lt;nonfooditems[@rowcode].v_min) &amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;0)</p>   | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_sspperkg_low</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>E.1.5 You have entered a high price:<br/>%rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr%.<br/>Confirm that this is accurate or go back and<br/>edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually high.</p> <p>E ((rnf_pric_total_curr==1 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;nonfooditems[@rowcode].v_max) &amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;0)   ((rnf_pric_total_curr==2 &amp;&amp; (rnf_pric_total*360)&gt;nonfooditems[@rowcode].v_max) &amp; rnf_pric_total&gt;0)</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_sspperkg_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>E.1.6 Did your household receive any of the<br/>consumed %rosteritem% for free (instead of<br/>purchasing it) over the past %rnf_item_recall%<br/>days?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>E.1.7 Where did you receive most of the free<br/>%rosteritem% from?</p> <p>E rnf_free_yn==1</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From community members as<br/>religious donation</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From religious organizations</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>E.1.7 If other, please specify where most of the<br/>free %rosteritem% came from.</p> <p>E rnf_free_main==1000</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME todayE\_e  
.....

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME todayF\_b  
.....

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module F. In this module, I would like to ask you some questions about the household's livestock.*

STATIC TEXT

*Below is a list of different kinds of livestock. We will go through each item in order and I will ask you a few questions about each one.*

F.1.1 Over the last 12 months, have you or any household member raised any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

I Please read the entire list for the household and record yes or no for each of the items in the list.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rl\_raise\_yn

101

☐ / ☐

Calf female

102

☐ / ☐

Calf male

103

☐ / ☐

Heifer

104

☐ / ☐

Steer

105

☐ / ☐

Cow

106

☐ / ☐

Bull

107

☐ / ☐

Ox

108

☐ / ☐

Donkey

109

☐ / ☐

Horse

110

☐ / ☐

Goat

111

☐ / ☐

Sheep

112

☐ / ☐

Pig

113

☐ / ☐

Chicken-Layer

114

☐ / ☐

Chicken-Local

115

☐ / ☐

Chicken-Broiler

116

☐ / ☐

Chicken-Cockery

[And 6 other symbols \[18\]](#)

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK  
Roster: LIVESTOCK  
generated by fixed list

rl\_livestock

- 101 Calf female
- 102 Calf male
- 103 Heifer
- 104 Steer
- 105 Cow
- 106 Bull
- 107 Ox
- 108 Donkey
- 109 Horse
- 110 Goat
- 111 Sheep

- 112 Pig
- 113 Chicken-Layer
- 114 Chicken-Local
- 115 Chicken-Broiler
- 116 Chicken-Cockery
- 117 Turkey
- 118 Duck
- 119 Rabbit
- 120 Guinea fowl
- 121 Fish
- 122 Camel

E rl\_raise\_yn.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>F.1.2 How many heads of %roster% does your household own today? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E ! (rl_own_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_own_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>F.1.2 Number heads known?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>                                           |
| <p>F.1.2 You have entered a high number: %rl_own_n% %roster%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rl_own_n&gt;livestock[@rowcode].l_max</p>                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                              |
| <p>F.1.3 Does the household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away for all the heads of %roster% owned?</p> <p>E rl_own_n&gt;0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_r</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>F.1.4 For how many heads of %roster% does your household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E rl_own_r == 0 &amp;&amp; ! (rl_own_r_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 rl_own_r_n &lt;= rl_own_n</p> <p>M1 The number of %roster% with the right to sell should be less than or equal to the number of %roster% raised.</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_own_r_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>F.1.4 Number heads known?</p> <p>E rl_own_r==0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_r_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>                                         |

F.2.1 Before displacement from your original place of residence, did any household member raise any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.

E migr\_idp==1

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rl\_raise\_prev\_yn

- 101 ☐ / ☐ Calf female
- 102 ☐ / ☐ Calf male
- 103 ☐ / ☐ Heifer
- 104 ☐ / ☐ Steer
- 105 ☐ / ☐ Cow
- 106 ☐ / ☐ Bull
- 107 ☐ / ☐ Ox
- 108 ☐ / ☐ Donkey
- 109 ☐ / ☐ Horse
- 110 ☐ / ☐ Goat
- 111 ☐ / ☐ Sheep
- 112 ☐ / ☐ Pig
- 113 ☐ / ☐ Chicken-Layer
- 114 ☐ / ☐ Chicken-Local
- 115 ☐ / ☐ Chicken-Broiler
- 116 ☐ / ☐ Chicken-Cockery

[And 6 other symbols \[19\]](#)

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK  
Roster: LIVESTOCK  
generated by fixed list

rl\_livestock\_pre

- 101 Calf female
- 102 Calf male
- 103 Heifer
- 104 Steer
- 105 Cow
- 106 Bull
- 107 Ox
- 108 Donkey
- 109 Horse
- 110 Goat
- 111 Sheep
- 112 Pig
- 113 Chicken-Layer
- 114 Chicken-Local
- 115 Chicken-Broiler
- 116 Chicken-Cockery
- 117 Turkey
- 118 Duck
- 119 Rabbit
- 120 Guinea fowl
- 121 Fish
- 122 Camel

E rl\_raise\_prev\_yn.Yes.Contains (@rowcode)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>F.2.2 How many heads of %roster% did your household own before displacement? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E ! (rl_own_pre_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>rl_own_pre</p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>F.2.2 Number heads known?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rl_own_pre_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>                                            |
| <p>F.2.2 You have entered a high number: %rl_own_pre% %roster%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rl_own_pre&gt;livestock[@rowcode].l_max</p>                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rl_own_pre_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                               |
| <p>F.2.3 Did the household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away for all the heads of %roster% raised before displacement?</p> <p>E rl_own_pre&gt;0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rl_own_prev_r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>F.2.4 For how many heads of %roster% did your household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E rl_own_prev_r == 0 &amp;&amp; !(rl_own_pre_r_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self &lt;= rl_own_pre</p> <p>M1 The number of %roster% with the right to sell should be less than or equal to the number of %roster% raised.</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>rl_own_pre_r_n</p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>F.2.4 Number heads known?</p> <p>E rl_own_prev_r == 0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rl_own_pre_r_n_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>                                        |
| <p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>DATE: CURRENT TIME</p> <p>todayF_e</p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                           |

MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

|                                                              |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p> | <p>DATE: CURRENT TIME</p> <p>todayG_b</p> <p>.....</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module G. In this module, I would like to ask you some questions about the household's durable goods.*

G.1.1 Does anyone in your household own today the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ra own

- 301 ☐ / ☐ Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set)
- 302 ☐ / ☐ Furniture (chairs)
- 303 ☐ / ☐ Furniture (table)
- 304 ☐ / ☐ Mattress
- 305 ☐ / ☐ Bed
- 306 ☐ / ☐ Mat
- 307 ☐ / ☐ Sewing machine
- 308 ☐ / ☐ Gas cooker
- 309 ☐ / ☐ Stove (electric)
- 310 ☐ / ☐ Stove gas (table)
- 311 ☐ / ☐ Stove (kerosene)
- 312 ☐ / ☐ Fridge
- 313 ☐ / ☐ Freezer
- 314 ☐ / ☐ Air conditioner
- 315 ☐ / ☐ Washing machine
- 316 ☐ / ☐ Electric clothes dryer

[And 17 other symbols \[20\]](#)

MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS  
Roster: MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS  
generated by fixed list

ra\_assets

- 301 Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set)
- 302 Furniture (chairs)
- 303 Furniture (table)
- 304 Mattress
- 305 Bed
- 306 Mat
- 307 Sewing machine
- 308 Gas cooker
- 309 Stove (electric)
- 310 Stove gas (table)
- 311 Stove (kerosene)
- 312 Fridge
- 313 Freezer
- 314 Air conditioner
- 315 Washing machine
- 316 Electric clothes dryer
- 317 Bicycle
- 318 Motorbike
- 319 Cars and other vehicles
- 320 Generator
- 321 Fan
- 322 Radio
- 323 Cassette recorder
- 324 Hi-Fi (Sound System)
- 325 Microwave
- 326 Iron
- 327 TV Set

- 328 Computer
- 329 DVD Player
- 330 Satellite Dish
- 331 Musical instrument
- 332 Mobile Phone
- 333 Inverter

E ra\_own.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div><div>G.1.2 How many %rostartitle%s does your household own in total today?</div><div>E !(ra_owntotal_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</div><div>E1 self.InRange(0, 999)</div><div>M1 Please enter a number that is lower than 1000. This should be the number of %rostartitle% that the household owns.</div></div> | <div><div>NUMERIC: INTEGER<div>ra_owntotal</div></div><div><div></div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <div><div>G.1.2 Quantity known?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <div><div>SINGLE-SELECT<div>ra_owntotal_kdk</div></div><div>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</div><div>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</div><div>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <div><div>G.1.3 You have entered a high number: %ra_owntotal% %rostartitle%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</div><div>E ra_owntotal&gt;assets[@rowcode].a_max &amp;&amp; ra_owntotal&gt;0 &amp;&amp; assets[@rowcode].a_max &gt;0</div></div>                    | <div><div>SINGLE-SELECT<div>ra_owntotal_high</div></div><div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div><div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <div><div>G.1.4 What year did the household buy the newest %ra_assets%?</div><div>E !(ra_ynew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                               | <div><div>SINGLE-SELECT<div>ra_ynew</div></div><div>01 <input type="radio"/> 2018</div><div>02 <input type="radio"/> 2017</div><div>03 <input type="radio"/> 2016</div><div>04 <input type="radio"/> 2015</div><div>05 <input type="radio"/> 2014</div><div>06 <input type="radio"/> 2013</div><div>07 <input type="radio"/> 2012</div><div>08 <input type="radio"/> 2011</div><div>09 <input type="radio"/> 2010</div><div>10 <input type="radio"/> 2009</div><div>11 <input type="radio"/> 2008</div><div>12 <input type="radio"/> 2007</div><div>13 <input type="radio"/> 2006</div><div>14 <input type="radio"/> 2005</div><div>15 <input type="radio"/> 2004</div><div>16 <input type="radio"/> 2003</div><div><a href="#">And 53 other symbols [22]</a></div></div> |
| <div><div>G.1.4 Year known?</div><div>I If year is known, make sure you enter it. If don't know or refused to respond, make sure the year is not filled in.</div></div>                                                                                                                                       | <div><div>SINGLE-SELECT<div>ra_ynew_kdk</div></div><div>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</div><div>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</div><div>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <div><div>G.1.5 What was the price for this newest %rostartitle%?</div><div>E !(ra_prnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                    | <div><div>NUMERIC: INTEGER<div>ra_prnew</div></div><div><div></div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |



|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>G.1.5 Price known?</p>                                                                                                                                  | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_prnew_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>G.1.5 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_prnew) &amp;&amp; ra_prnew&gt;0</p>                                                                               | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_prnew_curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Naira</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> US dollars</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>G.1.5 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E ra_prnew_curr==1000</p>                                                                                      | <p>TEXT <span>ra_prnew_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>G.1.5 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E ra_prnew==0</p>                                                                                         | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_prnewzero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>G.1.6 Did your household receive any of these %rosteritem% for free (instead of purchasing)?</p> <p>E !(ra_owntotal==1 &amp; !IsAnswered(ra_prnew))</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_free_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>G.1.7 Where did you receive most of the free %rosteritem% from?</p> <p>E ra_free_yn==1</p>                                                              | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_free_main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From community members as donation</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From religious organizations</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs/UN</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>G.1.7 Please specify from where.</p> <p>E ra_free_main==1000</p>                                                                                        | <p>TEXT <span>ra_free_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>G.1.8 Did your household get the majority for free?</p> <p>E ra_free_yn==1</p>                                                                          | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_free_maj</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>G.1.9 How much money would you get if you sold the newest %rosteritem% today?</p> <p>E !(ra_sellnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>                           | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>ra_sellnew</span></p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>G.1.9 Price known?</p>                                                                                                                                  | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellnew_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>G.1.9 Currency</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_sellnew) &amp;&amp; ra_sellnew&gt;0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellnew_curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Naira</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> US dollars</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p><b>G.1.9 Please specify the currency</b></p> <p>E ra_sellnew_curr==1000</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>TEXT <span>ra_sellnew_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p><b>G.1.9 Are you sure the price would be zero?</b></p> <p>E ra_sellnew==0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellnewzero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p><b>G.1.10 How much money would you get if you sold all of the household's %roster% today?</b></p> <p>E ra_owntotal&gt;1 &amp;&amp; !(ra_sellall_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>                                                                                                                                                              | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>ra_sellall</span></p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p><b>G.1.10 Price known?</b></p> <p>E ra_owntotal&gt;1</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellall_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p><b>G.1.10 Currency</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_sellall) &amp;&amp; ra_sellall&gt;0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellall_curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Naira</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> US dollars</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p><b>G.1.10 Please specify the currency</b></p> <p>E ra_sellall_curr==1000</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>TEXT <span>ra_sellall_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p><b>G.1.10 Are you sure the price would be zero?</b></p> <p>E ra_sellall==0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellallzero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p><b>G.1.11 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below before the displacement from your original place of residence. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.</b></p> <p>I Please read all the items in the list to the respondent and record yes or no for each of the items.</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span>ra_own_prev</span></p> <p>301 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set)</p> <p>302 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture (chairs)</p> <p>303 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture (table)</p> <p>304 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mattress</p> <p>305 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bed</p> <p>306 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mat</p> <p>307 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine</p> <p>308 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gas cooker</p> <p>309 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Stove (electric)</p> <p>310 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Stove gas (table)</p> <p>311 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Stove (kerosene)</p> <p>312 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fridge</p> <p>313 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer</p> <p>314 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner</p> <p>315 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Washing machine</p> <p>316 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric clothes dryer</p> <p><a href="#">And 17 other symbols [21]</a></p> |

- 301 Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set)
- 302 Furniture (chairs)
- 303 Furniture (table)
- 304 Mattress
- 305 Bed
- 306 Mat
- 307 Sewing machine
- 308 Gas cooker
- 309 Stove (electric)
- 310 Stove gas (table)
- 311 Stove (kerosene)
- 312 Fridge
- 313 Freezer
- 314 Air conditioner
- 315 Washing machine
- 316 Electric clothes dryer
- 317 Bicycle
- 318 Motorbike
- 319 Cars and other vehicles
- 320 Generator
- 321 Fan
- 322 Radio
- 323 Cassette recorder
- 324 Hi-Fi (Sound System)
- 325 Microwave
- 326 Iron
- 327 TV Set
- 328 Computer
- 329 DVD Player
- 330 Satellite Dish
- 331 Musical instrument
- 332 Mobile Phone
- 333 Inverter

E ra\_own\_prev.Yes.Contains (@rowcode)

G.1.12 How many %rostartitle%s did your household have before displacement? (This can be zero.)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

ra\_prev

-----

E !(ra\_prev\_kdk.InList (-98, -99))

E1 self.InRange (0, 999)

M1 Please enter a number that is lower than 1000. This should be the number of %rostartitle% that the household owns.

G.1.12 Quantity known?

SINGLE-SELECT

ra\_prev\_kdk

- 01 ☐ Known
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayG e

## MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayH b

H.1.1 Is %hhr\_id% still the main respondent?

SINGLE-SELECT

hhr\_same

01 ☐ Yes

00 ☐ No

Please select the main respondent for this section. Hint: If you are talking to two people, you have to decide who is the main respondent for this interview.

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

hhr\_id perc

I The respondent has to be a person who is at least 15 years old. You will only be shown household members who are at least 15 years old.

F hhm\_age>14

E hhr\_same==0

STATIC TEXT

*I would now like to ask you a few questions about your views and perceptions of your current situation, as well as the situation in Nigeria.*

MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS

### PERSONAL LIVING CONDITIONS

STATIC TEXT

*The following two questions ask you to please imagine a ladder with steps numbered from 0 at the bottom to 10 at the top. The top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom of the ladder represents the worst possible life for you.*

H.2.1 Overall, how satisfied are you with your life these days?

SINGLE-SELECT

satisf life

10 ☐ 10 (completely satisfied)

09 ☐ 9

08 ☐ 8

07 ☐ 7

06 ☐ 6

05 ☐ 5

04 ☐ 4

03 ☐ 3

02 ☐ 2

01 ☐ 1

00 ☐ 0 (not satisfied at all)

I Please state how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means you feel "not at all satisfied" and 10 means you feel "completely satisfied".

### H.2.2 Overall, how satisfied were you with your life before displacement?

I Please state how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means you feel "not at all satisfied" and 10 means you feel "completely satisfied".

E migr\_idp == 1 || migr\_disp\_past == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

satisf prev

- 10 ☐ 10 (completely satisfied)
- 09 ☐ 9
- 08 ☐ 8
- 07 ☐ 7
- 06 ☐ 6
- 05 ☐ 5
- 04 ☐ 4
- 03 ☐ 3
- 02 ☐ 2
- 01 ☐ 1
- 00 ☐ 0 (not satisfied at all)

STATIC TEXT

*Now I will like to know whether you agree or disagree with the following statements using the scale provided.*

### H.2.3 I am satisfied with my life.

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

SINGLE-SELECT

agree satisfied

- 01 ☐ Strongly agree
- 02 ☐ Agree
- 03 ☐ Slightly agree
- 04 ☐ Neither agree nor disagree
- 05 ☐ Slightly disagree
- 06 ☐ Disagree
- 07 ☐ Strongly disagree
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

### H.2.4 In general, how would you describe your own personal living conditions today? (Personal living conditions here are your assessment of the state of your life)

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

SINGLE-SELECT

rate personal

- 01 ☐ Very good
- 02 ☐ Fairly good
- 03 ☐ Neither good nor bad
- 04 ☐ Fairly bad
- 05 ☐ Very bad
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

### H.2.5 Looking ahead, would you expect your own personal living conditions to be better or worse in three months' time?

SINGLE-SELECT

rate\_personal\_future

- 01 ☐ Much better
- 02 ☐ Better
- 03 ☐ The same
- 04 ☐ Worse
- 05 ☐ Much worse
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

### H.2.6 Please think for a moment about the health clinic that you and your family most often use. Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of care?

SINGLE-SELECT

health satisfaction

- 01 ☐ Very satisfied
- 02 ☐ Somewhat satisfied
- 03 ☐ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 04 ☐ Somewhat dissatisfied
- 05 ☐ Very dissatisfied
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>H.2.7 [If any members of the household are in primary school]: Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of primary education?</p> <p>E (long)hhroster.Count(x=&gt;x.hhm_edu_current==1))&gt;0</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>school_satisfaction</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No member of the household is going to primary school</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                         |
| <p>H.2.6 Overall, how satisfied are you with your access to functioning markets and ability to buy and sell the desired goods.</p>                                                                          | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>market_satisfaction</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>H.2.8 How satisfied are you with the livelihood/employment opportunities available to you and your household members?</p>                                                                                | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>empl_satisfaction</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>H.2.9 Did you or any of the household members lose any legal documents in the course of displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1    migr_disp_past == 1</p>                                                  | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>legal_id_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>H.2.10 Do you or the household members have access to mechanisms to obtain new documents or replace lost documents?</p>                                                                                  | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>legal_id_acc_disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>H.2.10 What are the main obstacles in obtaining new or replacing old documentation?</p> <p>E legal_id_acc_disp==1</p>                                                                                    | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>obst_id</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Lack of knowledge of registration and documentation process</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> There is no office to obtain new documents in this area</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Lack of time to go to the authorities to obtain new documents</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Need to prove some form of identity to replace old documents</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> The process takes a long time and repeated visits</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Need connections to get the work done</p> |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>H.2.11 Do you or the household members have access to mechanisms to obtain compensation for violations suffered and property and assets lost due to conflict and displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1    migr_disp_past == 1</p>        | <p>SINGLE-SELECT legal access disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>H.2.12 How do you rate your relations with your neighbors and the community?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>                                                                                   | <p>SINGLE-SELECT compare_neighbreelete</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>H.2.13 How would you rate your relations with your neighbors and the community you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1    migr_disp_past == 1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT compare relate disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>   |
| <p>H.2.14 Tell me if you agree with this statement: IDPs and locals of the area have good relations with each other.</p>                                                                                                                   | <p>SINGLE-SELECT idp relations</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>                                                                           |
| <p>H.2.15 Tell me if you agree with this statement: IDPs receive strong support from government authorities and aid organizations in this area.</p>                                                                                        | <p>SINGLE-SELECT idp support</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>                                                                             |
| <p>H.2.17 Tell me if you agree with this statement: Most people in this community want IDPs to return to their homes.</p> <p>E migr_idp == 0</p>                                                                                           | <p>SINGLE-SELECT idp_relations2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>                                                                          |
| <p>H.2.18 Tell me if you agree with this statement: The arrival of IDPs has made it more difficult for people in this community to find work.</p> <p>E migr_idp==0</p>                                                                     | <p>SINGLE-SELECT idp jobs</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>H.2.19 Tell me if you agree with this statement:<br/>The arrival of IDPs has brought insecurity to the area.</p> <p>E migr_idp==0</p>                                                                                        | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">idp_sec</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>    |
| <p>H.2.20 Tell me if you agree with this statement:<br/>The arrival of IDPs in this area has made it more difficult for people in this community to access services such as education and health care.</p> <p>E migr_idp==0</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">idp_access</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p> |

MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS  
FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND SAFETY

STATIC TEXT

*Please answer the following questions about how safe you feel.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>H.4.1 Do you feel free to move in and out of this area whenever you choose?</p>                                                                                                   | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move_free</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>H.4.1 In general, how safe from crime and violence do you feel when you are alone where you are staying?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">safe_violence</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>      |
| <p>H.4.2 How safe do you feel when walking around alone after dark?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>                                         | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">safe_walking_night</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>H.4.3 How safe do you feel walking around during the day?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>                                                | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">safe_walking_day</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>H.4.4 If something gets stolen or you have a dispute, who do you usually seek assistance from to resolve the dispute?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>             | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>dispute_resolve</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Neighbour</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Senior family member</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Senior tribe member</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Village chief</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Church leader</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Police</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Military</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Formal court system</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Paralegals</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Ajaweed Councils</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Peace, justice and reconciliation centers</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>H.4.5 Please specify who else you would seek assistance from to resolve your dispute?</p> <p>E dispute_resolve==1000</p>                                                                                                               | <p>TEXT <span>dispute_resolve_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>H.4.9 Why don't you go to the police?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E dispute_resolve!=6 &amp;&amp; dispute_resolve!=-98 &amp;&amp; dispute_resolve!=-99</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>dispute_resolve_police</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Too expensive</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Unreliable</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Creates more problems</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> They don't help</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Don't trust police</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> The police are corrupt</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> No police station nearby</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>H.4.9. Please specify why you didn't go</p> <p>E dispute_resolve_police==1000</p>                                                                                                                                                      | <p>TEXT <span>dispute_r p spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>H.4.6 Overall, how easy it is to access %dispute_resolve%?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>                                                                                                    | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>report_access</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very easy</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat easy</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither easy nor difficult</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat difficult</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very difficult</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>H.4.7 Does the household face any challenges in reporting the incident/dispute to %dispute_resolve%?</p>                                                                                                                               | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>report_challenge</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

H.4.8 Please specify all the challenges faced in reporting the incident to authorities.

I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply.

E report\_challenge == 1

MULTI-SELECT

report\_challenge\_d

- 0001 ☐ Senior family or tribe members not in this area
- 0002 ☐ No access to village chief
- 0003 ☐ Ethnic/ tribal discrimination by authorities
- 0004 ☐ No police stations close by
- 0005 ☐ Police authorities not available in stations
- 0006 ☐ Bribes and/or monetary and/or non-monetary favors required by authorities
- 1000 ☐ Other (Please Specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond

H.4.8 Please specify

E report\_challenge\_d.Contains(1000)

TEXT

report\_challenge\_d\_spec

.....

H.4.10 Overall, how effective is %dispute\_resolve% in solving disputes?

SINGLE-SELECT

effective\_disp

- 01 ☐ Very effective
- 02 ☐ Somewhat effective
- 03 ☐ Neither effective nor ineffective
- 04 ☐ Somewhat ineffective
- 05 ☐ Very ineffective
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

H.4.11 Did anyone in your household or yourself experience the following in the last 12 months?

I Read the complete list and record yes or no for each option.

E1 self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 10

M1 Please record yes or no for each option.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

conf\_nonphys\_harm

- 01 ☐ / ☐ Any family member killed (not natural death)
- 02 ☐ / ☐ Household robbed/looted
- 03 ☐ / ☐ House damaged/destroyed/burned down/occupied
- 04 ☐ / ☐ Any family member kidnapped/abducted
- 05 ☐ / ☐ Any family member forced to work for free
- 06 ☐ / ☐ Any family member verbally insulted but not threatened
- 07 ☐ / ☐ Any family member verbally threatened
- 08 ☐ / ☐ Any family member threatened with knife, gun or other type of weapon
- 09 ☐ / ☐ Any family member sexually harassed
- 10 ☐ / ☐ Any family member discriminated against

H.4.12 Did the household members who suffered the crime or any other household member report the crime to police or any formal or informal authorities?

SINGLE-SELECT

report\_yn

- 01 ☐ Yes
- 00 ☐ No

STATIC TEXT

*This is the end of Module H.*

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME todayH e

MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME todayI b

MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT  
DISPLACEMENT

E migr\_idp==1

I.1.1 What was your households' last place of permanent residence before displacement?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

SINGLE-SELECT disp from

- 01 ☐ A different location in the same ward
- 02 ☐ A different location in the same local government area
- 03 ☐ A different location in the same state
- 04 ☐ A different state in Nigeria
- 05 ☐ Outside Nigeria
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

I.1.2 Which country or region did your household live in before displacement?

E disp\_from==5

SINGLE-SELECT disp from region

- 0001 ☐ Chad
- 0002 ☐ Cameroon
- 0003 ☐ Niger
- 0004 ☐ Benin
- 0005 ☐ Togo
- 0006 ☐ Burkina Faso
- 0007 ☐ Ghana
- 0008 ☐ Other country in West Africa
- 0009 ☐ Southern Africa
- 0010 ☐ East Africa
- 0011 ☐ North Africa
- 0012 ☐ Europe
- 0013 ☐ Australia
- 0014 ☐ Asia
- 0015 ☐ North America
- 0016 ☐ South America

[And 3 other symbols \[23\]](#)

I.1.2 Please specify which country or region.

E disp\_from\_region==1000

TEXT disp\_from\_region\_sp

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>I.1.3 When was your household displaced from the last place of permanent residence?</b></p> <p>I Please ask for approximate date if exact date is unknown. Month and year should be correct so in case the date is unknown please enter 1-"month"-"year" from the calendar.</p> <p>E1 <code>self&lt;=my_date</code></p> <p>M1 The date should be before the current date.</p>         | <p>DATE <span style="float: right;">disp_date</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p><b>I.1.4 Why did your household leave the last place of permanent residence before displacement? Please state first the most important reason, then the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select upto a maximum of three. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>                              | <p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">disp_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in my village</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby villages</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Communal clashes</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Death of husband/family reasons</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> IDP relocation program</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p><b>I.1.4 Specify the main reason your household left your last place of permanent residence?</b></p> <p>E <code>disp_reason.Contains(1000)</code></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp_reason_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p><b>I.1.5 How many times has your household changed residence?</b></p> <p>I If the household came directly to the current location after being displaced, then enter 1. Ignore changes in residence before displacement.</p> <p>E <code>!(disp_site_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p> <p>E1 <code>self&gt;0</code></p> <p>M1 Cannot be 0 since this household is a displaced household</p> | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">disp_site</span></p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p><b>I.1.5 Times Changed residence known?</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_site_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

I.1.6 What was the main reason for your household to leave the place you were staying in before coming to this place?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E disp\_site > 1

SINGLE-SELECT

disp\_site\_reason

- 0001 ☐ Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces on the site
- 0002 ☐ Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby areas
- 0003 ☐ Communal clashes
- 0004 ☐ Trying to return to original place of residence
- 0005 ☐ Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict
- 0006 ☐ Ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0007 ☐ Drought/famine/flood
- 0008 ☐ Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0009 ☐ Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0010 ☐ Lack of employment opportunities
- 0011 ☐ Death of husband/family reasons
- 0012 ☐ IDP relocation program
- 0013 ☐ Lack of aid
- 0014 ☐ Lack of proper management of the site/ site was crowded
- 0015 ☐ Tensions with the host community
- 1000 ☐ Other reasons (specify)

[And 2 other symbols \[24\]](#)

I.1.6 Please specify the main reason your household left the place you were staying in before coming to this place.

E disp\_site\_reason == 1000

TEXT

disp\_site\_reason\_sp

.....

I.1.7 When did the first members of your household arrive in the current location?

I Please ask for approximate date if exact date is unknown. Month and year should be correct so in case the date is unknown please enter 1-"month"-"year" from the calendar.

E1 self<=my\_date

M1 The date should be before the current date

DATE

disp\_arrive\_date

.....

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>I.1.8 Why did your household choose to stay in this place? Please first state the most important reason, then the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. Select upto a maximum of 3 reasons. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">disp arrive r</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Better security</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to education and health services</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> To join family / family reasons</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> I knew people who are settled in this place</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>I.1.8 Please specify the main reason your household chose to stay in this place.</p> <p>E disp_arrive_r.Contains(1000)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp arrive r spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>I.1.10 Are you or your household members able to contact relatives or community members left behind at your original place of residence?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_hhm_contact</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>I.1.11 Have you or your household members ever gone back to your original place of residence after your displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_return</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>I.1.12 How many times have you or your household members gone back to your original place of residence since being displaced?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1 &amp;&amp; !(disp_temp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>                                                                                                                       | <p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_return n</span></p> <p>-----</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>I.1.12 Times returned known?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>I.1.13 For what purpose did you or your household members go back to your original place of residence?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>                                                                                          | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_return_r</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> To visit household members/ relatives left behind</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> To check the status of property</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> For planting and harvesting</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> For income generation through business or trade</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> To receive support from community members</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> To gather information about the situation</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> To return and settle back</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>I.1.13 Please specify the reason you or your household members went back to your original place of residence?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return_r==1000</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>TEXT disp_temp_return_r s</p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>I.1.13 Last time that you or the household members went to the original place of residence, how long did you or the household members stay there?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>SINGLE-SELECT stay_org</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than a week but less than a month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> One month to 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 months to 6 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 6 months to a year</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p>                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>I.1.14 Where are most other people who were displaced from your place of origin now living?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_comm_loc</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the same ward as this</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the same local government area as this</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In the same state as this</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A different state in Nigeria</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Outside Nigeria</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                         |
| <p>I.1.15 Did you or your household members have to give money or goods in order to secure a specific shelter here?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_shelterpay</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>I.1.16 Who did you give money or goods to? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay==1</p> <p>E1 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) &amp;&amp; self.Length==1 )    !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)</p> <p>M1 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT disp_shpay_who</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Government authorities</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Military</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Community organization or gang (gatekeepers)</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal authorities</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO or UN personnel</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>I.1.16 Please specify who did you give money or goods to?</p> <p>E disp_shpay_who.Contains(1000)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>TEXT disp_shpay_who_spec</p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p>I.1.18 What did you give them? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay==1</p> <p>E1 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) &amp;&amp; self.Length==1 )    !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)</p> <p>M1 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else</p>             | <p>MULTI-SELECT disp_shpay_what</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Food</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Assets</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Money</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Labor</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Sex</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                        |
| <p>I.1.18 Please specify what you give them.</p> <p>E disp_shpay_what.Contains(1000)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>TEXT disp_shpay_what_spec</p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT  
MOVEMENT AND RETURN

E migr\_idp==1

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I.2.1 Does your household want to leave this location at some point in the future?                                                                                                                                        | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>move_want_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| I.2.1 Does your household plan to return to your original place of residence or go to a new location?                                                                                                                     | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>move_want</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> I plan to return to my original place of residence</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> I plan to go to a new area</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                          |
| I.2.2 If your household decided to leave this location, when do you think you will start relocating?                                                                                                                      | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>move_want_time</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In less than 6 months</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In 6 to 12 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In more than 12 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know yet</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| I.2.2 Has your household made any concrete plans to move from this location to your desired location in %move_want_time%?                                                                                                 | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>concrete_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| I.2.3 To which place would your household like to move?                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>move_to_loc</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A new home in the same ward</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A new home in the same local government area</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A new location in the same state</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A different state in Nigeria</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> A new country</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| I.2.4 Have you or any of the household members attended any consultations with government and / or international development organizations and/ or community organizations to discuss possible solutions to displacement? | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>attend_consult</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| I.2.5 When did you or the household member attend this consultation?                                                                                                                                                      | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>consult_time</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Last month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 months ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 months ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> More than 3 months but less than 6 months ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than 6 months but less than a year ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than a year ago</p>                      |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>I.2.6 Who organized the consultation?</p> <p>E attend_consult == 1</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>consult org</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Government</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> UN</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Local/community organizations</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community members</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>I.2.7 Thinking about the place where your household lives now, what are the three most important reasons your household wants to stay? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second <a href="#">And 54 other symbols [5]</a></p> <p>E move_want_yn == 0</p> <p>E1 move_no_push_main.Length == 3</p> <p>M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.</p> <p>E2 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) &amp;&amp; self.Length==1 )    !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)</p> <p>M2 Sorry, you cannot select “don't know” or “refused to respond” and anything else</p>      | <p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span>move_no_push_main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Better security here</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to education and health services</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> To continue living with family or community members / family reasons</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>I.2.7 Please Specify the main reason you want to stay.</p> <p>E move_no_push_main.Contains(1000)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>TEXT <span>move no push spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>I.2.8 Thinking about the place where your household would go if you needed to move, what are the three main reason your household doesn't want to move? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being <a href="#">And 66 other symbols [6]</a></p> <p>E move_want_yn == 0</p> <p>E1 self.Length == 3</p> <p>M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.</p> <p>E2 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) &amp;&amp; self.Length==1 )    !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)</p> <p>M2 Sorry, you cannot select “don't know” or “refused to respond” and anything else</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span>move_no_pull_main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in the area</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby areas</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Communal clashes</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> No family there anymore / family reasons</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Will lose access to humanitarian aid</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p> |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>I.2.8 Please specify the main reason you don't want to move.</p> <p>E move_no_pull_main.Contains(1000)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">move no pull spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p>I.2.9 Thinking about the place where your household lives now, what are the three main reasons your household wants to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being <a href="#">And 66 other symbols [7]</a></p> <p>E move_want_yn == 1</p> <p>E1 self.Length == 3</p> <p>M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.</p> <p>E2 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) &amp;&amp; self.Length==1 )    !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)</p> <p>M2 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">move yes push main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in the area</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby areas</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Communal clashes</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> No family here anymore / family reasons</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of humanitarian assistance (particularly food)</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of proper management of the site/ site is crowded</p> <p>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Tensions with the host community</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>I.2.9 Please specify the main reason you want to move.</p> <p>E move_yes_push_main.Contains(1000)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">move yes push spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

I.2.10 Thinking about your household's place of origin, what are the three most important reasons your household doesn't want to move back? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being [And 66 other symbols \[8\]](#)

E move\_want==2

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

E2 (self.ContainsAny(-98,-99) && self.Length==1 ) || !self.ContainsAny(-98,-99)

M2 Sorry, you cannot select "don't know" or "refused to respond" and anything else

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

move no org main

- 0001 ☐ Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in the area
- 0002 ☐ Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby areas
- 0003 ☐ Communal clashes
- 0004 ☐ Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area
- 0005 ☐ Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0006 ☐ Drought/famine/flood
- 0007 ☐ Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0008 ☐ Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009 ☐ Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010 ☐ No family there anymore / family reasons
- 0011 ☐ Will lose access to humanitarian aid
- 1000 ☐ Other reasons (specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond

I.2.10 Please specify what is the main reason you do not want to go back to your place of origin.

E move\_no\_org\_main.Contains(1000)

TEXT

move\_no\_org\_main\_spec

.....

I.2.11 Thinking about the place where your household would go, what are the three most important reasons your household wants to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important reason.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being [And 66 other symbols \[9\]](#)

E move\_want\_yn == 1

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

move yes pull main

- 0001 ☐ Better security there
- 0002 ☐ Better access to home/land/livestock
- 0003 ☐ Better access to education and health services
- 0004 ☐ Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities
- 0005 ☐ To live with family or community members / family reasons
- 0006 ☐ Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)
- 1000 ☐ Other reasons (specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond

I.2.11 Please specify the main reason you want to move.

E move\_yes\_pull\_main.Contains(1000)

TEXT

move yes spec

.....

I.2.12 What is the main obstacle for the household to move to their desired location?

SINGLE-SELECT

obst\_move

- 0001 ☐ Lack of security
- 0002 ☐ Presence of landmines
- 0003 ☐ Lack of access to original house/land
- 0004 ☐ Finding new shelter / housing
- 0005 ☐ Lack of access to a farm plot and / or grazing land
- 0006 ☐ Lack of agricultural tools & seeds / livestock
- 0007 ☐ Lack of funds / productive assets for re-establishing business
- 0008 ☐ Lack of skills for job
- 0009 ☐ Lack of connections for jobs
- 0010 ☐ Lack of access to markets in the desired area
- 0011 ☐ Lack of access to educational services in the desired area
- 0012 ☐ Lack of access to health services in the desired area
- 0013 ☐ Lack of access to water and/ or sanitation in the desired area
- 0014 ☐ Will lose access to aid
- 0015 ☐ Do not have Transportation arrangement
- 0016 ☐ Family has been separated to different places

[And 2 other symbols \[25\]](#)

I.2.12 Please specify the main obstacle for the household to move to their desired location

TEXT

obst\_move\_sp

E obst\_move==1000

.....

I.2.13 Please tell us the most important things your household needs to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being

[And 66 other symbols \[10\]](#)

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select THREE most important things the household needs to settle in the location of their preference.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

move\_help

- 0001 ☐ Security
- 0002 ☐ Mine clearance
- 0003 ☐ Access to original house/land
- 0004 ☐ Provision of new shelter / housing
- 0005 ☐ Access to a farm plot and / or grazing land
- 0006 ☐ Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock
- 0007 ☐ Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business
- 0008 ☐ Skills training for job
- 0009 ☐ Connections for jobs
- 0010 ☐ Access to markets
- 0011 ☐ Access to educational services
- 0012 ☐ Access to health services
- 0013 ☐ Access to water and/ or sanitation
- 0014 ☐ Access to aid
- 0015 ☐ Transportation arrangement
- 0016 ☐ Regrouping of family

[And 2 other symbols \[26\]](#)

|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>I.2.13 Please specify the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference?</p> <p>E move_help.Contains(1000)</p> | <p>TEXT <span>move help spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <p>I.2.14 How is the security situation in your household's preferred location?</p> <p>E obst_move == 1</p>                                                | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>security</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                        |
| <p>I.2.15 What are the main security challenges in your household's preferred location?</p>                                                                | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>sec challenges</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Armed violence between government and rebel forces</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Armed violence between militants</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Armed violence between communities</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic violence</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic discrimination</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Presence of landmines</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> |
| <p>I.2.15 Please specify the main security challenge in your preferred location</p> <p>E sec_challenges==1000</p>                                          | <p>TEXT <span>sec challenges sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>I.2.16 Is it safe to travel to your household's preferred location?</p>                                                                                 | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>sec transit</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                     |

MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT  
INFORMATION NEEDS

E migr\_idp==1

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>I.3.1 What is your household's main source of obtaining information about the situation in the country?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inf_source</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Radio</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> TV</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Internet and social media</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Written for example Newspapers/magazines/bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Community leaders/elders</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Family and friends</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Religious leaders</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Politicians</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Site Management Committees</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                  |
| <p>I.3.1 Please specify the main source</p> <p>E inf_source==1000</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">inf_source_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>I.3.2 Are there other ways in which your household would prefer to obtain information about the situation in the country, but to which you do not have access?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inf_source_more</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>I.3.3 What are the other ways in which your household would like to receive information? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>F @optioncode!=inf_source</p> <p>E inf_source_more==1</p> <p>E1 !(self.Contains(-98) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p> <p>E2 !(self.Contains(-99) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))</p> <p>M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inf_source_add</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Radio</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> TV</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Internet and social media</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Written for example Newspapers/magazines/bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Community leaders/elders</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Family and friends</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Religious leaders</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Politicians</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Site Management Committees</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>I.3.4 Please specify the other ways in which you would like to receive information?</p> <p>E inf_source_add.Contains(1000)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">inf_source_add_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>I.3.5 Does your household have all the information they need in order to make a decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inf_comp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

I.3.6 What are the three types of information your household wants that you are not currently receiving in order to make an informed decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here? Please start with the most important one.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select the top three options. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E inf\_comp == 0

E1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

E2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

inf want

- 0001 ☐ Information about political situation
- 0002 ☐ Information about security situation
- 0003 ☐ Information about security situation on transit routes
- 0004 ☐ Information about availability of basic services (food, water, shelter, education, health, etc.)
- 0005 ☐ Information about quality of basic services
- 0006 ☐ Information about availability of work and livelihood opportunities
- 0007 ☐ Information about access to land/ property/ housing
- 0008 ☐ Information about transport options
- 0009 ☐ Information about whether the household will be able to return if we leave the camp
- 0010 ☐ Information about whether the household will have access to humanitarian aid on return
- 0011 ☐ Information about how to obtain or renew documents (identity card, birth certificate etc.)
- 1000 ☐ Other (specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond

I.3.7 Please specify the type of information your household wants that you are not currently receiving in order to make an informed decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here

E inf\_want.Contains(1000)

TEXT

inf want sp

.....

## MODULE I: DISPLACEMENT RETURNED

E returnee==1 | migr\_disp\_past==1

I.4.1 What was your households' place of residence during displacement?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

SINGLE-SELECT

disp\_from\_r

- 01 ☐ A different location in the same ward
- 02 ☐ A different location in the same local government area
- 03 ☐ A different location in the same state
- 04 ☐ A different state in Nigeria
- 05 ☐ Outside Nigeria
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

I.4.2 When did your household come back to the current location with the intention to resettle?

I Please ask for approximate date if exact date is unknown. Month and year should be correct so in case the date is unknown please enter 1-"month"-year from the calendar.

DATE

disp\_date\_r

.....

|                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1.4.3 Where did your household live temporarily until you came back to the current location?</p> <p>E migr_disp_past==1</p>                                | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>return_live</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> IDP camp</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Host community</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Came home directly</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <p>1.4.3 Why is your household unable to return to your home?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent. Select all that apply.</p> <p>E returnee==1</p> | <p>MULTI-SELECT <span>returnee_r</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> More affordable to stay in camp/host community</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> House/property is damaged</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> House/property is occupied</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Area of residence is unsafe</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p> |
| <p>1.4.3 Please specify why your household is unable to return to your home</p> <p>E returnee_r.Contains(1000)</p>                                            | <p>TEXT <span>returnee_r_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>1.4.4 Did your household choose to return voluntarily?</p>                                                                                                 | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>returnee_v</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>1.4.5 Has your household recieved a resettlement package from the government or NGOs?</p>                                                                  | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>returnee_resettle</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>                                                                         | <p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span>todayI_e</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## MODULE J: END OF INTERVIEW

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>                                                                                                                                 | <p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span>todayJ_b</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                 |
| <p>J.1.1 Does anyone in the household have a phone number?</p>                                                                                                                               | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>contact_phone_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>    |
| <p>J.1.2 Is it OK if we use the phone number in case we need to do any follow up? It will only be used by the World Bank to call you for data verification.</p> <p>E contact_phone_yn==1</p> | <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>contact_phone_share</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> |
| <p>J.1.3 Please enter the household phone number.</p> <p>E contact_phone_yn==1 &amp;&amp; contact_phone_share==1</p>                                                                         | <p>TEXT <span>contact_phone</span></p> <p>.....</p>                                                                          |



|                                                                                |                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| J.1.6 Please record the GPS location.                                          | GPS <span>loc_end</span><br><br>N<br><br>W<br><br>A                                                     |
| J.1.7 Please confirm that the GPS does not work.<br><br>E !IsAnswered(loc_end) | SINGLE-SELECT <span>loc_check_end</span><br>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes<br>00 <input type="radio"/> No |
| When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time' | DATE: CURRENT TIME <span>todayJ_e</span><br>.....                                                       |

## MODULE K: ENUMERATOR FEEDBACK

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'                                                                           | DATE: CURRENT TIME <span>todayK_b</span><br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| K.1.1 During which visit was the interview successful?                                                                          | SINGLE-SELECT <span>success_interview</span><br>01 <input type="radio"/> First visit<br>02 <input type="radio"/> Second visit<br>03 <input type="radio"/> Third visit                                                                |
| K.1.2 Did you ask all questions to the same main respondent?                                                                    | SINGLE-SELECT <span>same_respondent</span><br>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes<br>00 <input type="radio"/> No                                                                                                                            |
| K.1.3 Who answered you for the last module?<br><br>F hhm_age>14<br>E same_respondent == 0                                       | SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED <span>respondent_name</span>                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| K.1.4 Was someone from the household immediately present during the interview and possibly overhearing the conversation?        | SINGLE-SELECT <span>privacy</span><br>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes<br>00 <input type="radio"/> No                                                                                                                                    |
| K.1.5 Was someone external to the household immediately present during the interview and possibly overhearing the conversation? | SINGLE-SELECT <span>privacy_external</span><br>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes<br>00 <input type="radio"/> No                                                                                                                           |
| K.1.6 Did the respondent ask others to assist in responding to questions?                                                       | SINGLE-SELECT <span>respondent_multi</span><br>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes<br>00 <input type="radio"/> No                                                                                                                           |
| K.1.7 How do you (enumerator) describe the respondent's attitude toward you during the interview?                               | SINGLE-SELECT <span>respondent_attitude</span><br>01 <input type="radio"/> Friendly<br>02 <input type="radio"/> Neutral<br>03 <input type="radio"/> Defiant<br>04 <input type="radio"/> Confused<br>05 <input type="radio"/> Hostile |

|                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| K.1.8 Were there any sections in which the respondent had difficulty understanding the questions? | <div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>respondent_q</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| K.1.9 Which sections did the respondent have considerable difficulty understanding questions?     | <div>MULTI-SELECT <span>respondent_q section</span></div> <div>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> All modules</div> <div>0000 <input type="checkbox"/> Module 0: Administrative information</div> <div>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Module A: Interview and household information</div> <div>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Module B: Household roster</div> <div>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Module C: Household characteristics</div> <div>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Module D: Food consumption</div> <div>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Module E: Non-food consumption</div> <div>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Module F: Livestock</div> <div>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Module G: Durable goods</div> <div>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Wellbeing and opinions</div> <div>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Conflict and displacement</div> <div>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Module J: End of interview</div> |
| K.1.10 Please type any other comments here.                                                       | <div>TEXT <span>enum_comments</span></div> <div>.....</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'                    | <div>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span>todayK_e</span></div> <div>.....</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

- [1] **hhh\_id1: B.1.5** In the absence of %hhh\_id0%, which household member (who has been present in the household in the last 7 days) makes most of the household decisions?

Enablement Condition:

```
// more than one adult and HHH0 was absent past week
nhhm>1 && hhh_presence==0

&&

(
hhroster_age.Any(x=>

// ...only if other adults left
x.hhm_age>14 &&

// ...and not the person selected as head in hhh_id0
x.@rowcode!=hhh_id0.Last())
)
```

- [2] **rf\_lowcons\_br: D.1.4** You told me that this household consumed only %rf\_sum\_consumed\_br% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?

Enablement Condition:

```
// if all items have a yes or no answer...
//rf_food.All(x=>IsAnswered(x.rf_relevanceyn)) ?

// then confirm that there are at least 4 “yes” answers
// (rf_food.Count(x=>x.rf_relevanceyn==1 && x.catpos1==1)) >= 4 :

// otherwise, show no error message
//true
rf_sum_consumed_br<2 &&
rf_sum_consumed_br >0 &&
beh_treat_opt==1
```

- [3] **rf\_pric\_low: D.1.19** You have entered a low price: %rf\_pric\_total% %rf\_pric\_total\_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

Enablement Condition:

```
((rf_pric_total_curr==1 && @rowcode > 9 &&
(rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) &&
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min > 0) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr==2 && @rowcode > 9 &&
(rf_pric_total*360)/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) &&
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min > 0) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr==1 && @rowcode < 10 && rf_pric_total < food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr==2 && @rowcode < 10 && (rf_pric_total*360) < food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min)
```

- [4] **rf\_pric\_high: D.1.19** You have entered a high price: %rf\_pric\_total% %rf\_pric\_total\_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

Enablement Condition:

```
((rf_pric_total_curr==1 && @rowcode >9 &&
(rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) && food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min > 0) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr==2 && @rowcode >9 &&
(rf_pric_total*360)/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) && food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min > 0) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr==1 && @rowcode < 10 && rf_pric_total > food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr==2 && @rowcode < 10 && (rf_pric_total*360) > food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max)
```

- [5] **: FOOD ITEMS**

Enablement Condition:

```
(rf_relevanceyn_br.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) ||
rf_relevanceyn_p.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_m.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_f.Yes.Contains(@r
owcode) || rf_relevanceyn_ot.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevance_oh.Yes.Contains(@rowcode))
```

## APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] [emp\\_7d\\_paid: B.5.2 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work for someone else \(for at least one hour\) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?](#)  
This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. This includes for instance paid work for a private company or an NGO, paid domestic work, paid farm work, paid apprenticeships/internships.”
- [2] [emp\\_7d\\_busi: B.5.3 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work \(for at least one hour\) on his or her own account? \(This does not include farm work.\)](#)  
This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for instance artisans, street traders, shop owners, or people who run a family non-farm business, or people who own a non-farm business.
- [3] [emp\\_7d\\_help: B.5.4 In the last 7 days, has %roster% helped \(for at least one hour\) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms.](#)  
‘Family business’ refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select ‘yes’ if this household member helps in the family business, but not in a management role. Examples of this category are: helping to prepare food or drinks for sale, helping to sell at the shop.
- [4] [emp\\_7d\\_farm: B.5.5 In the last 7 days, has %roster% worked \(for at least one hour\), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household's livestock, gone hunting, or fishing, or herded cattle?](#)  
Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household's livestock, herding, or planting fields.
- [5] [move\\_no\\_push\\_main: I.2.7 Thinking about the place where your household lives now, what are the three most important reasons your household wants to stay? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.](#)  
DO NOT read options to the respondent. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [6] [move\\_no\\_pull\\_main: I.2.8 Thinking about the place where your household would go if you needed to move, what are the three main reason your household doesn't want to move? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.](#)  
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [7] [move\\_yes\\_push\\_main: I.2.9 Thinking about the place where your household lives now, what are the three main reasons your household wants to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.](#)  
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [8] [move\\_no\\_org\\_main: I.2.10 Thinking about your household's place of origin, what are the three most important reasons your household doesn't want to move back? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.](#)  
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [9] [move\\_yes\\_pull\\_main: I.2.11 Thinking about the place where your household would go, what are the three most important reasons your household wants to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important reason.](#)  
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [10] [move\\_help: I.2.13 Please tell us the most important things your household needs to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.](#)  
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

# APPENDIX C — OPTIONS

## [1] enum\_id: 1.5 Which member of the team are you?

Options: 101:Adamu Samuel, 102:Jamilu Muazu, 103:Kim Gloryaan, 104:Martins Ladu, 105:Muktar Charls, 106:Ochuwa Anthony, 107:Pindo Ussako Imbah, 108:Suzana Babale, 109:Yahusafatu Yakubu, 110:Yauba Mohammed, 201:Diem Moses Kimba, 202:Ibrahim Joshua, 203:Joshua Mwada, 204:Juliet Charles Yusuf, 205:Mamman Grace Twan, 206:Musa A. Mohammed, 207:Nadabo Neriss Iliyasu, 208:Polycarp H. Disho, 209:Rehab Usman Kadama, 210:Sunday Ishaya, 211:Wummi Bulus Adams, 212:Yati Luka, 301:Abdullahi Shubaibu, 302:Ahmed Umar, 303:Aliyu Kabir, 304:Babagana Tayib, 305:Christiana Bala, 306:Collins Osita, 307:Daniel Ishaya, 308:Emmanuel Samuel, 309:Grace Saidu, 310:Hauwa Mulima, 311:Huji Joshua, 312:Indagju Paul, 313:Mohammed Bukar, 314:Nuradeen Ishaq, 315:Oluwatobi Benjamin, 316:Paul Bassi, 317:Sunday Amos, 318:Sunny Saidu, 319:Terrison Blasu, 320:Ubale Umar, 401:Alimi Joel. B, 402:Abdulsalam Ganiyat, 403:Adani Racheal, 404:Ibrahim Isa Tanko, 405:Joseph Monday Iraku, 406:Kudih Ibrahim Mamman, 407:Manasseh John, 408:Njilmah Edward, 409:Obadijah Kunjiti, 410:Okon Sarah, 501:Abdulrahman Adamu., 502:Blessing D. Musa, 503:Dennis D. Gamnjoh, 504:Hamzat Usman, 505:Ibrahim Ubale Umar, 506:Mbere S. Zakariah, 507:Mohammed A. Mansur, 508:Sanusi Abdullahi, 509:Tijani Abdul, 510:Uba M. Barde, 601:Abba Kada, 602:Ahmed Buba, 603:Bello Gambo, 604:Lawan Audu, 605:Miriam Daniel Tarfa, 606:Mohammed Mohammed Sabo, 607:Mutiat Mudashir, 608:Peace Nember Erdoo, 609:Umar Barde, 610:Zannah Abba Sanda

## [2] hhh\_birthplace: B.2.10 Where was %rosteritle% born?

Options: 1:Nigeria, 2:Chad, 3:Cameroon, 4:Niger, 5:Benin, 6:Togo, 7:Burkina Faso, 8:Ghana, 9:Other Africa, 10:India, 11:Lebanon, 12:China, 13:Japan, 14:Australia, 15:Europe, 16:USA/Canada, 17:Latin America, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know

## [3] hhm\_edu\_reason: B.4.5 What is the main reason that %rosteritle% is not attending school or college currently?

Options: 1:Still too young, 2:Finished school / too old to go to school / college, 3:Does not have interest, 4:Illness / disability, 5:Pregnant, 6:Works, 7:Takes care of home / younger siblings, 8:Will work on land / in home, No need to study, 9:Lack of financial resources, 10:Parents do not understand how to enroll, 11:No documents to enroll in schools, 12:The school nearby is poor quality, 13:Absence of female teachers, 14:Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students, 15:There are no schools / colleges nearby, 16:The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict, 17:The school / college is closed due to the conflict, 18:The school / college is occupied due to the conflict, 19:The school / college is damaged / destroyed in the conflict, 1000:Other (Specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond, 20:The distance to school is more than 1km, 21:Education is not accepted by Parents

## [4] hhm\_edu\_level: B.4.10 What is the highest class level %rosteritle% completed?

Options: 0:None, 1:Nursery 1, 2:Nursery 2, 3:Primary 1, 4:Primary 2, 5:Primary 3, 6:Primary 4, 7:Primary 5, 8:Primary 6, 9:Junior Secondary 1, 10:Junior Secondary 2, 11:Junior Secondary 3, 12:Senior Secondary 1, 13:Senior Secondary 2, 14:Senior Secondary 3, 15:LOWER 6, 16:UPPER 6, 17:TEACHER TRAINING, 18:VOCATIONAL / TECHNICAL, 19:MODERN SCHOOL, 20:NCE, 21:POLY/PROF, 22:UNIVERSITY - 1st DEGREE, 23:UNIVERSITY - HIGHER DEGREE, 24:QURANIC, 25:INTEGRATED QURANIC, 26:ADULT EDUCATION, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond

## [5] emp\_7d\_prim\_isic: B.7.4 What kind of job is %rosteritle%'s main activity?

Options: 1:Agriculture, forestry and fishing, 2:Mining and quarrying, 3:Manufacturing, 4:Electricity, gas, steam and air, 5:Water supply and waste, 6:Construction, 7:Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles, 8:Transportation and storage, 9:Accommodation and food service, 10:Information and communication, 11:Financial and insurances, 12:Real estate, 13:Professional, scientific, technical activities, 14:Administrative and support service activities, 15:Public administration and defence/security, 16:Education, 17:Human health and social work, 18:Arts, entertainment and recreation, 19:Other service activities, 20:Household work as employers and for own use, 21:Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond

## [6] emp\_7d\_prim\_prev: B.8.7 What kind of job was %rosteritle%'s main activity before displacement?

Options: 1:Agriculture, forestry and fishing, 2:Mining and quarrying, 3:Manufacturing, 4:Electricity, gas, steam and air, 5:Water supply and waste, 6:Construction, 7:Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles, 8:Transportation and storage, 9:Accommodation and food service, 10:Information and communication, 11:Financial and insurances, 12:Real estate, 13:Professional, scientific, technical activities, 14:Administrative and support service activities, 15:Public administration and defence/security, 16:Education, 17:Human health and social work, 18:Arts, entertainment and recreation, 19:Other service activities, 20:Household work as employers and for own use, 21:Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond

## [7] light: C.1.17 What is the main source of lighting for this household?

Options: 1:National Grid connection / PHCN, 2:Local Mini Grid, 3:Diesel Generator (private electricity), 4:Solar Home System, 5:Solar Lantern/Lighting System, 6:Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery), 7:Torch, 8:Kerosene, 9:Gas, 10:Paraffin lantern, 11:Paraffin lamp, 12:Firewood, 13:Grass, 14:Candle wax, 15:Biogas, 16:No lighting, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond

## [8] cook: C.1.20 What is the main source of energy for cooking in this household?

Options: 0:No cooking, 1:Wood, 2:Charcoal, 3:Gas, 4:Electricity (PHCN or generated), 5:Paraffin/ Kerosene, 6:Grass, 7:Biogas, 8:Coal/lignite, 9:Solar, 10:Animal Waste/Dung, 11:Crop Residue/Plant Biomass, 12:Saw Dust, 13:Coal Briquette, 14:Biomass Briquette, 15:Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips, 16:Ethanol, 17:LPG/ cooking gas, 18:Piped Natural Gas, 19:Garbage/plastic, 1000:Other (specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond

## [9] light\_disp: C.2.19 What was the main source of lighting for the household in the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

Options: 1:National Grid connection / PHCN, 2:Local Mini Grid, 3:Diesel Generator (private electricity), 4:Solar Home System, 5:Solar Lantern/Lighting System, 6:Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery), 7:Torch, 8:Kerosene, 9:Gas, 10:Paraffin lantern, 11:Paraffin lamp, 12:Firewood, 13:Grass, 14:Candle wax, 15:Biogas, 16:No lighting, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond

## [10] rf\_relevanceyn\_m: D.1.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

Options: 80:CHICKEN, 81:DUCK, 83:AGRICULTURAL EGGS, 84:LOCAL EGGS, 85:OTHER EGGS (NOT CHICKEN), 90:BEEF, 91:MUTTON, 92:PORC, 93:GOAT, 94:WILD GAME/BUSH MEAT, 95:CANNED BEEF/CORNED BEEF, 100:FISH-FRESH, 101:FISH-FROZEN, 102:FISH-SMOKED, 103:FISH-DRIED, 104:SNAILS, 105:SEAFOOD (LOBSTER, CRAB, PRAWNS), 106:CANNED FISH/SEAFOOD, 110:FRESH MILK, 111:MILK POWDER, 112:BABY MILK POWDER, 113:MILK TINNED (UNSWEETEND), 114:MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS: CHEESE (WARA)

## [11] rf\_relevanceyn\_f: D.1.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

Options: 60:BANANAS / AYABA, 61:ORANGE/TANGERINE /LEMU, 62:MANGOES, 63:AVOCADO PEAR, 64:PINEAPPLES, 65:FRUITS CANNED, 67:PAWPAW, 68:WATERMELON, 69:APPLES, 601:GUAVA, 70:TOMATOES, 71:TOMATOES PUREE(CANNED), 72:ONIONS, 73:GARDEN EGGS/EGG PLANT, 74:OKRA-FRESH, 75:OKRA-DRIED, 76:FRESH PEPPER, 77:DRY PEPPER, 78:VEGETABLES LEAVES: (COCOYAM, SPINACH, ETC)

- [12] [rf\\_relevanceyn\\_ot: D.1.11 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below within the household. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)

Options: 29: MEAT PIE/SAUSAGE ROLL, 30: CASSAVA-ROOTS, 31: YAM-ROOTS, 32: GARI-WHITE, 33: GARI-YELLOW, 34: COCOYAM, 35: PLANTA INS, 36: SWEET POTATOES, 37: POTATOES, 50: PALM OIL, 51: BUTTER/MARGARINE, 52: GROUNDNUT OIL, 54: SHEABUTTER, 55: COCONUT OIL, 56: ANIMAL FAT, 120: COFFEE, 121: CHOCOLATE DRINKS (INCLUDING MILO), 122: TEA, 130: SUGAR, 131: JAMS, 132: HONEY, 140: CONDIMENTS (SALT, SPICES, PEPPER, ETC), 141: SALT, 142: UNGROUND OGBONNO, 143: GROUND OGBONNO, 144: GROUND PEPPER, 145: MELON (SHELLED), 146: MELON (UNSHELLED), 147: MELON (GROUND), 150: BOTTLED WATER, 151: SACHET WATER, 152: MALT DRINKS, 153: SOFT DRINKS (COCA COLA, SPIRIT ETC), 154: FRUIT JUICE CANNED/PACK, 162: PITO

- [13] [rf\\_cons\\_unit: D.1.13 What was the unit?](#)

Options: 1: Kilograms, 2: Grams, 3: Litres, 4: Centilitres, 5: Bin/basket, 6: Paint Rubber, 12: Milk cup, 13: Cigarette cup, 14: Tin, 20: Congo small, 21: Congo large, 30: Mudu small, 31: Mudu large, 40: Derica small, 41: Derica medium, 42: Derica Large, 43: Derica very large, 50: Tiya small, 51: Tiya medium, 52: Tiya Large, 60: Kobiowu Small, 61: Kobiowu Medium, 62: Kobiowu Large, 70: Bowl small, 71: Bowl medium, 72: Bowl large, 80: Piece small, 81: Piece medium, 82: Piece large, 90: Heap small, 91: Heap medium, 92: Heap large, 100: Bunch small, 101: Bunch medium, 102: Bunch large, 110: Stalk small, 111: Stalk medium, 112: Stalk Large, 120: Packet/sachet small, 121: Packet/sachet medium, 122: Packet/sachet large, 1000: Other (Specify)

- [14] [rf\\_purc\\_unit: D.1.15 What was the unit?](#)

Options: 1: Kilograms, 2: Grams, 3: Litres, 4: Centilitres, 5: Bin/basket, 6: Paint Rubber, 12: Milk cup, 13: Cigarette cup, 14: Tin, 20: Congo small, 21: Congo large, 30: Mudu small, 31: Mudu large, 40: Derica small, 41: Derica medium, 42: Derica Large, 43: Derica very large, 50: Tiya small, 51: Tiya medium, 52: Tiya Large, 60: Kobiowu Small, 61: Kobiowu Medium, 62: Kobiowu Large, 70: Bowl small, 71: Bowl medium, 72: Bowl large, 80: Piece small, 81: Piece medium, 82: Piece large, 90: Heap small, 91: Heap medium, 92: Heap large, 100: Bunch small, 101: Bunch medium, 102: Bunch large, 110: Stalk small, 111: Stalk medium, 112: Stalk Large, 120: Packet/sachet small, 121: Packet/sachet medium, 122: Packet/sachet large, 1000: Other (Specify)

- [15] [rnf\\_item\\_30d: E.1.2 Over the past 30 days, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:](#)

Options: 301: KEROSENE, 302: PALM KERNEL OIL, 303: GAS (FOR LIGHTING/COOKING), 304: OTHER LIQUID COOKING FUEL, 305: ELECTRICITY INCLUDING ELECTRICITY VOUCHERS, 306: CANDLE, 307: FIREWOOD, 308: CHARCOAL, 309: PETROL, 310: DIESEL, 311: LIGHT BULBS/GLOBES, 312: WATER, 313: SOAP AND WASHING POWDER, 314: TOILET PAPER, 315: PERSONAL CARE GOODS (RAZOR BLADES, COSM, 316: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT, 317: INSECTICIDES, DISINFECTANT AND CLEANERS, 318: POSTAL (INCL. STAMPS, COURIER), 319: RECHARGE CARDS, 320: LANDLINE CHARGES, 321: INTERNET SERVICES, 322: RECREATIONAL (CINEMAS, VIDEO/DVD RENTAL, 323: MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE REPAIR OR PARTS, 324: BICYCLE SERVICE REPAIR OR PARTS, 325: WAGES PAID TO STAFF/MAID/LAWNSBOY, 326: MORTGAGE - REGULAR PAYMENT TO PURCHASER, 327: REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE TO DWELLING, 328: REPAIRS TO HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL ITEMS, 329: HOUSE RENT, 330: LUBRICANTS

- [16] [rnf\\_item\\_180d: E.1.3 Over the past 180 days \(6 months\), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:](#)

Options: 401: INFANT CLOTHING, 402: BABY NAPPIES/DIAPERS, 403: BOYS TAILORED CLOTHES, 404: BOYS DRESS (READY MADE), 405: GIRLS TAILORED CLOTHES, 406: GIRLS DRESS (READY MADE), 407: MEN TAILORED CLOTHES, 408: MEN DRESS (READY MADE), 409: WOMEN TAILORED CLOTHES, 410: WOMEN DRESS (READY MADE), 411: ANKARA, GEORGE MATERIALS, 412: OTHER CLOTHING MATERIALS, 413: BOY'S SHOES, 414: MEN'S SHOES, 415: GIRL'S SHOES, 416: LADY SHOES, 417: TAILORING CHARGES, 418: LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING, 419: BOWLS, GLASSWARE, PLATES, SILVERWARE, ETC, 420: COOKING UTENSILS (COOKPOTS, STIRRING SPOONS, AND WISKS, ETC.), 421: CLEANING UTENSILS (BROOMS, BRUSHES, ETC.), 422: TORCH/FLASHLIGHT, 423: UMBRELLA AND RAINCOAT, 424: PARAFIN LAMP (HURRICANE OR PRESSURE), 425: STATIONERY ITEMS (NOT FOR SCHOOL), 426: BOOKS (NOT FOR SCHOOL), 427: HOUSE DECORATIONS, 428: NIGHT'S LODGING IN REST HOUSE, 429: DONATIONS TO CHURCH, MOSQUE, OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP, 430: HEALTH EXPENDITURES (EXCL. INSURANCE), 431: HAND LOOME D: ASO-OKE, 432: REPAIRS OF FOOTWEAR, 433: ELECTRIC KETTLE, 434: COAL POT / OTHER NON-ELECTRIC, 435: REPAIRS OF APPLIANCES, 436: BED SHEETS, BED COVER, BLANKET, 437: PILLOW, 438: CURTAIN AND OTHER LINEN, 439: CARPET AND OTHER FLOOR COVERING, 440: CELL PHONE HAND SET, 441: PERSONAL COMPUTER

- [17] [rnf\\_item\\_yr: E.1.4 Over the past 1 year \(365 days\), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:](#)

Options: 501: CARPETS, RUGS, DRAPES, CURTAINS, 502: LINEN - TOWELS, SHEETS, BLANKETS, 503: MAT - SLEEPING OR FOR DRYING MAIZE FLOUR, 504: MOSQUITO NET, 505: MATTRESS, 506: SPORTS & HOBBY EQUIPMENT, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, TOYS, 507: FILM, FILM PROCESSING, CAMERA, 508: BUILDING ITEMS - CEMENT, BRICKS, TIMBER, IRON, 509: COUNCIL RATES, 510: HEALTH INSURANCE, 511: AUTO INSURANCE, 512: HOME INSURANCE, 513: LIFE INSURANCE, 514: FINES OR LEGAL FEES, 515: DOWRY COSTS, 516: MARRIAGE CEREMONY COSTS, 517: FUNERAL COSTS, 518: WOODPOLES, BAMBOO, 519: GRASS FOR THATCHING ROOF OR OTHER USE

- [18] [rl\\_raise\\_yn: F.1.1 Over the last 12 months, have you or any household member raised any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.](#)

Options: 101: Calf female, 102: Calf male, 103: Heifer, 104: Steer, 105: Cow, 106: Bull, 107: Ox, 108: Donkey, 109: Horse, 110: Goat, 111: Sheep, 112: Pig, 113: Chicken-Layer, 114: Chicken-Local, 115: Chicken-Broiler, 116: Chicken-Cockery, 117: Turkey, 118: Duck, 119: Rabbit, 120: Guinea fowl, 121: Fish, 122: Camel

- [19] [rl\\_raise\\_prev\\_yn: F.2.1 Before displacement from your original place of residence, did any household member raise any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.](#)

Options: 101: Calf female, 102: Calf male, 103: Heifer, 104: Steer, 105: Cow, 106: Bull, 107: Ox, 108: Donkey, 109: Horse, 110: Goat, 111: Sheep, 112: Pig, 113: Chicken-Layer, 114: Chicken-Local, 115: Chicken-Broiler, 116: Chicken-Cockery, 117: Turkey, 118: Duck, 119: Rabbit, 120: Guinea fowl, 121: Fish, 122: Camel

- [20] [ra\\_own: G.1.1 Does anyone in your household own today the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.](#)

Options: 301: Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set), 302: Furniture (chairs), 303: Furniture (table), 304: Mattress, 305: Bed, 306: Mat, 307: Sewing machine, 308: Gas cooker, 309: Stove (electric), 310: Stove gas (table), 311: Stove (kerosene), 312: Fridge, 313: Freezer, 314: Air conditioner, 315: Washing machine, 316: Electric clothes dryer, 317: Bicycle, 318: Motorbike, 319: Cars and other vehicles, 320: Generator, 321: Fan, 322: Radio, 323: Cassette recorder, 324: Hi-Fi (Sound System), 325: Microwave, 326: Iron, 327: TV Set, 328: Computer, 329: DVD Player, 330: Satellite Dish, 331: Musical instrument, 332: Mobile Phone, 333: Inverter

- [21] [ra\\_own\\_prev: G.1.11 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below before the displacement from your original place of residence. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.](#)

Options: 301: Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set), 302: Furniture (chairs), 303: Furniture (table), 304: Mattress, 305: Bed, 306: Mat, 307: Sewing machine, 308: Gas cooker, 309: Stove (electric), 310: Stove gas (table), 311: Stove (kerosene), 312: Fridge, 313: Freezer, 314: Air conditioner, 315: Washing machine, 316: Electric clothes dryer, 317: Bicycle, 318: Motorbike, 319: Cars and other vehicles, 320: Generator, 321: Fan, 322: Radio, 323: Cassette recorder, 324: Hi-Fi (Sound System), 325: Microwave, 326: Iron, 327: TV Set, 328: Computer, 329: DVD Player, 330: Satellite Dish, 331: Musical instrument, 332: Mobile Phone, 333: Inverter

- [22] [ra\\_ynew: G.1.4 What year did the household buy the newest %ra\\_assets%](#)  
Options: 1:2018, 2:2017, 3:2016, 4:2015, 5:2014, 6:2013, 7:2012, 8:2011, 9:2010, 10:2009, 11:2008, 12:2007, 13:2006, 14:2005, 15:2004, 16:2003, 17:2002, 18:2001, 19:2000, 20:1999, 21:1998, 22:1997, 23:1996, 24:1995, 25:1994, 26:1993, 27:1992, 28:1991, 29:1990, 30:1989, 31:1988, 32:1987, 33:1986, 34:1985, 35:1984, 36:1983, 37:1982, 38:1981, 39:1980, 40:1979, 41:1978, 42:1977, 43:1976, 44:1975, 45:1974, 46:1973, 47:1972, 48:1971, 49:1970, 50:1969, 51:1968, 52:1967, 53:1966, 54:1965, 55:1964, 56:1963, 57:1962, 58:1961, 59:1960, 60:1959, 61:1958, 62:1957, 63:1956, 64:1955, 65:1954, 66:1953, 67:1952, 68:1951, 69:1950
- [23] [disp\\_from\\_region: I.1.2 Which country or region did your household live in before displacement?](#)  
Options: 1:Chad, 2:Cameroon, 3:Niger, 4:Benin, 5:Togo, 6:Burkina Faso, 7:Ghana, 8:Other country in West Africa, 9:Southern Africa, 10:East Africa, 11:North Africa, 12:Europe, 13:Australia, 14:Asia, 15:North America, 16:South America, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond
- [24] [disp\\_site\\_reason: I.1.6 What was the main reason for your household to leave the place you were staying in before coming to this place?](#)  
Options: 1:Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces on the site, 2:Armed conflict between Boko Haram and armed forces in nearby areas, 3:Communal clashes, 4:Trying to return to original place of residence, 5:Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict, 6:Ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions, 7:Drought/famine/flood, 8:Lack of access to home/land/livestock, 9:Lack of access to education services and health services, 10:Lack of employment opportunities, 11:Death of husband/family reasons, 12:IDP relocation program, 13:Lack of aid, 14:Lack of proper management of the site/ site was crowded, 15:Tensions with the host community, 1000:Other reasons (specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond
- [25] [obst\\_move: I.2.12 What is the main obstacle for the household to move to their desired location?](#)  
Options: 1:Lack of security, 2:Presence of landmines, 3:Lack of access to original house/land, 4:Finding new shelter / housing, 5:Lack of access to a farm plot and / or grazing land, 6:Lack of agricultural tools & seeds / livestock, 7:Lack of funds / productive assets for re-establishing business, 8:Lack of skills for job, 9:Lack of connections for jobs, 10:Lack of access to markets in the desired area, 11:Lack of access to educational services in the desired area, 12:Lack of access to health services in the desired area, 13:Lack of access to water and/ or sanitation in the desired area, 14:Will lose access to aid, 15:Do not have Transportation arrangement, 16:Family has been separated to different places, 17:Lack of documentation, 1000:Other (Specify)
- [26] [move\\_help: I.2.13 Please tell us the most important things your household needs to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.](#)  
Options: 1:Security, 2:Mine clearance, 3:Access to original house/land, 4:Provision of new shelter / housing, 5:Access to a farm plot and / or grazing land, 6:Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock, 7:Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business, 8:Skills training for job, 9:Connections for jobs, 10:Access to markets, 11:Access to educational services, 12:Access to health services, 13:Access to water and/ or sanitation, 14:Access to aid, 15:Transportation arrangement, 16:Regrouping of family, 17:Renewal / replacement of documentations, 1000:Other (Specify)

## APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

[1] [hhh\\_name:](#)

```
// if household head is present, assign that person's name hhh_presence>0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2 : // else if head is
absent, assign the name of the person hhh_presence==0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id1.Last()).Item2 : // otherwise, assign null
hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2
```

[2] [hhh\\_id:](#)

```
// if household head is present, assign that person's id hhh_presence>0 ? hhh_id0_int : // else if head is absent, assign the id of the person
hhh_presence==0 ? hhh_id1_int : // otherwise, assign null hhh_id0_int
```

[3] [electricity\\_str:](#)

```
(light==1) ? "National Grid Connection" : (light==2) ? "Local Mini Grid" : (light==3) ? "Diesel Generator" : (light==4) ? "Solar Home System" :
(light==5) ? "Solar Lantern/Lighting System" : (light==6) ? "Rechargeable Battery" : "Other source"
```

[4] [cook\\_str:](#)

```
(cook==1) ? "Wood" : (cook==2) ? "Charcoal" : (cook==3) ? "Gas" : (cook==4) ? "Electricity" : (cook==5) ? "Paraffin / Kerosene" : (cook==6) ? "Grass"
: (cook==7) ? "Biogas" : (cook==8) ? "Coal/lignite" : (cook==9) ? "Solar" : (cook==10) ? "Animal Waste/Dung" : (cook==11) ? "Crop Residue/Plant
Biomass" : (cook==12) ? "Saw Dust" : (cook==13) ? "Coal Briquette" : (cook==14) ? "Biomass Briquette" : (cook==15) ? "Processed biomass
(pellets)/ woodchips" : (cook==16) ? "Ethanol" : (cook==17) ? "LPG/ cooking gas" : (cook==18) ? "Piped Natural Gas" : (cook==19) ?
"Garbage/plastic" : "Other source"
```



## APPENDIX E — OPTION FILTERS

- [1] [emp\\_7d\\_prim: B.7.1 Which was %rosteritle%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %rosteritle% did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?](#)

```
(emp_7d_active==1 && (@optioncode==emp_7d_a || @optioncode==emp_7d_b || @optioncode==emp_7d_f || @optioncode==emp_7d_h ||
@optioncode==emp_7d_p)) || (emp_7d_temp==1 && (@optioncode==1 || @optioncode==2 || @optioncode==3 || @optioncode==4 ||
@optioncode==5 || @optioncode==98 || @optioncode== -99))
```

- [2] [rf\\_cons\\_unit: D.1.13 What was the unit?](#)

```
@optioncode == 1 || @optioncode == 2 || @optioncode == 3 || @optioncode == 4 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u4 ||
@optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u10 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u11 || @optioncode ==
food_units1[(int)rowcode].u12 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u13 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u14 ||
@optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u20 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u21 || @optioncode ==
food_units1[(int)rowcode].u30 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u31 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u40 ||
@optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u41 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u42 || @optioncode ==
food_units2[(int)rowcode].u43 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u50 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u51 ||
@optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u52
```

- [3] [rf\\_purc\\_unit: D.1.15 What was the unit?](#)

```
@optioncode == 1 || @optioncode == 2 || @optioncode == 3 || @optioncode == 4 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u4 ||
@optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u10 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u11 || @optioncode ==
food_units1[(int)rowcode].u12 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u13 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u14 ||
@optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u20 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u21 || @optioncode ==
food_units1[(int)rowcode].u30 || @optioncode == food_units1[(int)rowcode].u31 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u40 ||
@optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u41 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u42 || @optioncode ==
food_units2[(int)rowcode].u43 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u50 || @optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u51 ||
@optioncode == food_units2[(int)rowcode].u52
```

Legend and structure of information in this file

| Name of section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Enabling condition for this section | Type of question, scope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Variable name        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     | MULTI-SELECT<br>SCOPE: PREFILLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | s4_re1_leaders_other |
| I This refers to family relations<br>E s3_time_other > 0<br>V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98)<br>M1 Can not be itself<br>V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice))    s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0<br>M2 This person is not in the list<br>F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code |                                     | 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers<br>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private<br>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government<br>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association<br>05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO<br><br>And 5 other [13] |                      |
| Additional information:<br>"I" – Question instruction<br>"E" – Enabling condition<br>"V1" – Validation condition №1<br>"M1" – Message for validation №1<br>"F" – Filter in Categorical questions                                                                                                                       |                                     | Link to full set in appendix                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |

| Breadcrumbs                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION /<br>Roster: LEADER RELATION DETAILS<br>generated by fixed list: |
| 01 Ward Livestock Officer<br>02 Village Livestock Officer<br>99 Other (specify)           |
| List items                                                                                |